



*The New Zealand*

Vol. LXVIII  
No. 7  
—  
A.D. 1962  
A.L. 5962

# CRAFTSMAN

[REGISTERED AS A NEWSPAPER]

Annual Subscription, payable in advance, 12/6. Single copy, 1/6.

WELLINGTON, NEW ZEALAND, DECEMBER 1, 1962

Published in Wellington on the first day of every month.

**The Masonic Books formerly held by  
C. A. INNES LTD. are now handled  
by us**

We wish to advise customers that we will provide the same service in stocking and obtaining the Masonic Books and supplying them throughout New Zealand.

**FERGUSON & OSBORN LTD.**

202 LAMBTON QUAY - WELLINGTON C.I.

## **KIRKPATRICK MASONIC INSTITUTE**

The Institute is for the benefit of daughters of Freemasons in cases where either the father or mother has died, or where by reason of illness of the parents or other circumstances, it would be in the best interests of the child to be admitted. Building additions have been completed providing extra accommodation, which will enable further applications to be accepted for 1962.

Girls find a real home in the Institute — four acres of well-kept grounds in Nelson's glorious climate, large, airy sun-filled rooms and careful attention to diet, with plenty of healthy recreation. First class primary teaching and secondary education at Nelson College for Girls, provide them with a fine background and healthy outlook with which to face life intelligently and confidently.

Girls are accepted from 6 to 13 years of age and remain till the end of the year in which they turn 16.

Freemasons are asked to recommend parents or guardians of qualified candidates to complete an application form immediately.

For further details write:

THE SECRETARY, Board of Governors,  
Kirkpatrick Masonic Institute, Box 10, Nelson.

### **MASONRY**

Masonry should make and must make each man who conscientiously and understandingly takes its obligations, a fine type of citizen because Masonry teaches him his obligation to his fellows in practical fashion.—Theodore Roosevelt.

**NORTHLAND**  
 TUESDAY, 4th  
 Hobson, 120  
 WEDNESDAY, 5th  
 Ruawai, 207  
 Kaitiaki, 361  
 THURSDAY, 6th  
 Parahaki, 269  
 FRIDAY, 7th  
 Hikurangi, 140  
 MONDAY, 10th  
 Whangarei, 102  
 Arapohue, 248  
 Rawene, 327  
 Kerikeri, 402  
 THURSDAY, 13th  
 Kororareka, 304  
 Northland, 341  
 TUESDAY, 18th  
 Ohacawai, 101  
 Walpu, 179  
 WEDNESDAY, 19th  
 Pono, 203  
 THURSDAY, 20th  
 Hokianga, 69  
 Wellsford, 306  
 THURSDAY, 27th  
 Mangonui, 78  
 Marsden, 169

**AUCKLAND**  
 MONDAY, 3rd  
 Ararangi, 297  
 Ensom, 324  
 Trinity, 360  
 Fellowship, 380  
 Ara, 348, I.C.  
 TUESDAY, 4th  
 Ponsoby, 54  
 Te Atatu, 414  
 WEDNESDAY, 5th  
 Manukau, 24  
 Arawhiti, 267  
 Selwyn, 274  
 Howick, 314  
 Brown's Bay, 345  
 Ponsoby, 708, S.C.  
 THURSDAY, 6th  
 Birkenhead, 337  
 Wayfarers, 389  
 SATURDAY, 8th  
 \*Waiheke, 367  
 MONDAY, 10th  
 Takapuna, 202  
 First Temple, 302  
 Anglia, 342  
 Panmure, 393  
 Waikowhai, 412  
 Remuera, 1710, E.C.  
 Tamaki, 328  
 TUESDAY, 11th  
 Titirangi, 204  
 Arohānuī, 264  
 Combined Forces, 284  
 Belmont, 335  
 Roskill, 371  
 Chevalier, 303  
 Pakuranga, 416  
 Onehunga, 424  
 WEDNESDAY, 12th  
 Ara, 1  
 Waitakere, 170  
 Westmere, 333  
 Milford, 372  
 THURSDAY, 13th  
 Maungawhāo, 168  
 Calliope, 252  
 Walkomiti, 396  
 Oakley, 409  
 THURSDAY, 13th  
 Albion, 45  
 Rongomau, 280  
 MONDAY, 17th  
 Walroa, 55  
 Orakei, 270  
 St. Andrew, 418, S.C.  
 TUESDAY, 18th  
 St. Andrew's, 8  
 Kumeu, 279  
 Orewa, 370

WEDNESDAY, 19th  
 Auckland, 87  
 Taimau, 331  
 THURSDAY, 20th  
 Morningside, 228  
 Owaikaka, 294  
 MONDAY, 24th  
 Rangiwai, 365

**SOUTH AUCKLAND**  
 MONDAY, 3rd  
 \*Mangere, 330  
 TUESDAY, 4th  
 Papakura, 56  
 WEDNESDAY, 5th  
 St. James, 244  
 THURSDAY, 6th  
 Manurewa, 222  
 Hauraki Plains, 249  
 SATURDAY, 8th  
 Coromandel, 17  
 MONDAY, 10th  
 Franklin, 58  
 WEDNESDAY, 12th  
 Taunau, 278  
 Harmony, 2180, E.C.  
 THURSDAY, 13th  
 Papatoetoe, 227  
 TUESDAY, 18th  
 Sir Walter Scott, 15  
 MONDAY, 24th  
 Otahuhu, 387

**WAIKATO**  
 MONDAY, 3rd  
 Waihi, 112  
 Te Marāma, 186  
 Tuahine, 408  
 Kawerau, 422  
 TUESDAY, 4th  
 Abercorn, 76  
 Tawhiri, 166  
 Kati Kati, 295  
 THURSDAY, 6th  
 Putaruru, 401  
 WEDNESDAY, 5th  
 Piako, 160  
 Nau Mai, 177  
 Whakatane, 198  
 Matakana, 356  
 The Gate Pa, 407  
 THURSDAY, 6th  
 Otanake, 283  
 \*Alexandra, 1188, E.C.  
 MONDAY, 10th  
 Beta-Waikato, 12  
 TUESDAY, 11th  
 Alpha, 81  
 Rotorua, 153  
 Uawa, 232  
 WEDNESDAY, 12th  
 Waipa, 119  
 Tirau, 193  
 Mt. Maunganui, 376  
 THURSDAY, 13th  
 Plunket, 163  
 Karioi, 165  
 Taneatua, 220  
 Te Puke, 261  
 Orakau, 390  
 SATURDAY, 15th  
 Pukemiro, 301  
 Tokoroa, 344  
 MONDAY, 17th  
 Hamilton, 291  
 TUESDAY, 18th  
 Maniapoto, 206  
 Gisborne, 233  
 Te Kauwhata, 364  
 Apamū, 395  
 WEDNESDAY, 19th  
 Te Aroha, 52  
 Ohinemuri, 107  
 \*Taupiri, 118  
 Tauranga, 125  
 Waipā, 241  
 Hillcrest, 363  
 MONDAY, 24th  
 Rangiahia, 350  
 THURSDAY, 27th  
 Matamata, 265

**MEETINGS FOR DECEMBER**

**TARANAKI**  
 SATURDAY, 1st  
 Whangamomona, 234  
 MONDAY, 3rd  
 Kaponga, 208  
 TUESDAY, 4th  
 Hawera, 34  
 Serenity, 347  
 WEDNESDAY, 5th  
 Okato, 349  
 SATURDAY, 8th  
 Tainui, 336  
 MONDAY, 10th  
 Manaia, 286  
 TUESDAY, 11th  
 Ikarua, 115  
 Te Henui, 281  
 WEDNESDAY, 12th  
 Pateta Kil, 18  
 Mt. Egmont, 670, E.C.  
 THURSDAY, 13th  
 Ngamotu, 48  
 SATURDAY, 15th  
 Ohura, 214  
 MONDAY, 17th  
 Mōa, 110  
 New Plymouth, 338  
 TUESDAY, 18th  
 St. John's, 95  
 WEDNESDAY, 19th  
 Stratford, 75  
 De Burgh Adams, 446, I.C.  
 THURSDAY, 20th  
 Taranaki, 240  
 SATURDAY, 22nd  
 Sir Donald McLean, 1646, E.C.

**HAWKE'S BAY**  
 SATURDAY, 1st  
 Tauhara, 307  
 TUESDAY, 4th  
 Victoria, 21  
 THURSDAY, 6th  
 Scinde Centennial, 405  
 MONDAY, 10th  
 Lion, 114  
 Kennedy, 329  
 TUESDAY, 11th  
 Heretaunga, 73  
 Puketoi, 149  
 Walkaremoana, 158  
 WEDNESDAY, 12th  
 Omarunui, 216  
 SATURDAY, 15th  
 Services Lodge of H.B., 313  
 Napier, 268  
 MONDAY, 17th  
 Abercorn, 30  
 Frimley, 359  
 TUESDAY, 18th  
 Scinde, 5  
 Ruahine, 80  
 WEDNESDAY, 19th  
 Bedford, 25  
 Te Mata, 298  
 THURSDAY, 20th  
 Rawhiti, 66

**RUAPEHU**  
 MONDAY, 3rd  
 Waverley Kil., 311  
 Pa-ka-ma, 319  
 TUESDAY, 4th  
 Rangitane, 369  
 WEDNESDAY, 5th  
 United Manawatu, 1721, E.C.  
 THURSDAY, 6th  
 St. Andrew Kil., 79  
 Kimbolton, 123  
 Huia, 171  
 SATURDAY, 8th  
 Awatea, 258

MONDAY, 10th  
 Feilding, 41  
 Waimarino, 175  
 Manga-te-Weka, 178  
 TUESDAY, 11th  
 Te Awahou, 133  
 Otahape, 142  
 Oroua, 215  
 \*Palmerston North, 383  
 Rutland, 398  
 WEDNESDAY, 12th  
 Rongotea, 146  
 THURSDAY, 13th  
 Manawatu Kil., 47  
 Ruapehu, 128  
 MONDAY, 17th  
 Whanganui, 219  
 Ohakea Services, 309  
 TUESDAY, 18th  
 Rangitikei, 38  
 Ngauruhoe, 205  
 Manchester, 287  
 WEDNESDAY, 19th  
 Otangaki, 70  
 Rangitira, 71  
 THURSDAY, 20th  
 Moutoa, 195

**WELLINGTON**  
 SATURDAY, 1st  
 Coronation, 127  
 Mokoiia, 213  
 MONDAY, 3rd  
 Leinster, 44  
 Waitangi, 251  
 Aroha, 293  
 TUESDAY, 4th  
 Island Bay, 243  
 Charles Fergusson, 290  
 Taia, 229  
 WEDNESDAY, 5th  
 Brooklyn, 132  
 Horowhenua, 135  
 Waihenga, 150  
 Raukawa, 224  
 Te Puni, 315  
 Ngatata, 345  
 Upper Hutt, 410  
 THURSDAY, 6th  
 Tutanekei, 156  
 Russell, 254  
 SATURDAY, 8th  
 Whetu Kairangi, 201  
 \*Mana, 352  
 MCNDAY, 10th  
 Waterloo, 13  
 St. John, 37  
 Sincerity, 351  
 Levin, 386  
 Paruru, 423  
 TUESDAY, 11th  
 St. Mark's, 53  
 Otari, 190  
 Empire, 225  
 Jellieco, 259  
 Miramar, 317  
 WEDNESDAY, 12th  
 Masterton, 19  
 Otaki, 72  
 Waiwhetu, 176  
 William Ferguson Massey, 282  
 Tamahine, 332  
 Friendship, 353  
 Endeavour, 368  
 THURSDAY, 13th  
 Hinemoa, 122  
 Kotuku, 392  
 MONDAY, 17th  
 St. Andrew, 32  
 Mangahao, 231  
 St. Matthew, 355  
 Mangaroa, 419

TUESDAY, 18th  
 Eketahuna, 92  
 Tawera o Kapiti, 253  
 Zetland, 312  
 Windsor, 377  
 Wainuiomata, 379  
 WEDNESDAY, 19th  
 Ulster, 62  
 Wairarapa, 238  
 Wellington, 1521, E.C.  
 THURSDAY, 20th  
 Tararua, 67  
 Renown, 218  
 Trentham, 262  
 Herbert Teagle, 300  
 FRIDAY, 21st  
 Lower Hutt, 299

**MARLBOROUGH & NELSON**  
 Eckford, 334  
 WEDNESDAY, 5th  
 Waimea, 266  
 Tasman Bay, 413  
 MONDAY, 10th  
 Wakatu, 385  
 TUESDAY, 11th  
 Marlborough Unanimity, 106  
 Murchison, 257  
 WEDNESDAY, 12th  
 Forest, 116  
 Nelson, 288  
 THURSDAY, 13th  
 Victory, 40  
 SATURDAY, 15th  
 Havelock, 104  
 St. Cuthbert's, 144  
 THURSDAY, 20th  
 Awatere, 292  
 WEDNESDAY, 26th  
 \*Motueka, 117  
 SATURDAY, 8th  
 Waitohi, 111

**WESTLAND**  
 SATURDAY, 1st  
 \*Mokihinui, 96  
 TUESDAY, 4th  
 Greymouth, 1233, E.C.  
 WEDNESDAY, 5th  
 Advance, 61  
 THURSDAY, 6th  
 Phoenix, 1690, E.C.  
 SATURDAY, 8th  
 Aorangi, 89  
 Waro, 173  
 MONDAY, 10th  
 Kawatiri-Westport, 152  
 TUESDAY, 11th  
 Pacific, 1229, E.C.  
 Pacific, 1453, E.C.  
 WEDNESDAY, 12th  
 Runanga, 159  
 THURSDAY, 13th  
 Wawhera, 136  
 SATURDAY, 15th  
 Torea, 121  
 Ross, 339  
 TUESDAY, 18th  
 Kumara, 65  
 WEDNESDAY, 19th  
 Connaught, 187  
 THURSDAY, 20th  
 Robert Burns, 50  
 \*Westland Kil., 88

**CANTERBURY**  
 MONDAY, 3rd  
 Caledonian, 16

Charles Flavell, 378  
 TUESDAY, 4th  
 Unanimity, 3  
 Lincoln, 33  
 Civic, 157  
 Tawera, 188  
 Harmony, 325  
 TUESDAY, 4th  
 \*Crown, 133  
 WEDNESDAY, 5th  
 South Rakaia, 31  
 Brighton, 236  
 THURSDAY, 6th  
 \*Southern Cross, 6  
 Avon, 185  
 SATURDAY, 8th  
 Mairaki, 131  
 Amuri, 184  
 MONDAY, 10th  
 Progress, 22  
 Southern Star, 256  
 Fendalton, 384  
 St. John, 1137, E.C.  
 TUESDAY, 11th  
 St. Augustine, 4  
 Pareora, 134  
 Shirley, 263  
 Corinthian, 321  
 Ashburton, 1811, E.C.  
 WEDNESDAY, 12th  
 St. George, 29  
 Methven, 51  
 St. Augustine, 99  
 United Forces, 245  
 Centennial, 358  
 THURSDAY, 13th  
 Ashley, 28  
 Kaikoura, 60  
 Mackenzie, 93  
 Waihora, 141  
 Doric, 275  
 Conyers, 1916, E.C.  
 FRIDAY, 14th  
 Phoenix, 43  
 MONDAY, 17th  
 Christchurch, 91  
 Acacia, 209  
 Sunner, 242  
 TUESDAY, 18th  
 Robert Burns, 139  
 Riccarton, 276  
 Takeke, 397  
 WEDNESDAY, 19th  
 Geraldine, 27  
 Concord, 39  
 Thistle, 113  
 THURSDAY, 20th  
 Canterbury Kil., 23  
 Cheviot, 124  
 Malvern, 230  
 MONDAY, 24th  
 Ahurewa, 181  
 THURSDAY, 27th  
 St. Martin, 162  
 Erewhon, 200  
 Ionic, 212  
 Mairerahu, 391

**OTAGO**  
 SATURDAY, 1st  
 Teviot, 148  
 MONDAY, 3rd  
 Mt. Ida, 97  
 Maori, 105  
 TUESDAY, 4th  
 Dunstan, 103  
 Morning Star, 192  
 WEDNESDAY, 5th  
 Hercules, 36  
 St. Clair, 246  
 Oamaru, 260  
 THURSDAY, 6th  
 \*Otago Kil., 143  
 St. John, 461, S.C.  
 FRIDAY, 7th  
 Wanaka, 277

MONDAY, 10th  
 Clutha, 14  
 Ionic, 191  
 Strath Taieri, 199  
 Karitane, 221  
 TUESDAY, 11th  
 Taharangi, 235  
 WEDNESDAY, 12th  
 Otago, 7  
 Waitaki, 11  
 Cromwell Kil., 98  
 St. Bathans, 126  
 THURSDAY, 13th  
 St. John, 84  
 Clinton, 183  
 St. Kilda, 362  
 \*Otago Kil., 417, S.C.  
 FRIDAY, 14th  
 Achilles, 310  
 MONDAY, 17th  
 Haeremal, 155  
 TUESDAY, 18th  
 Waverley, 226  
 WEDNESDAY, 19th  
 Oamaru Kil., 82  
 Oceanic, 154  
 Owaka, 180  
 Manuhierika Kil., 109  
 THURSDAY, 20th  
 Celtic, 477, S.C.  
 SATURDAY, 15th  
 Palmerston, 26  
 MONDAY, 24th  
 Macandrew, 343  
 THURSDAY, 27th  
 Kurow, 164  
 Roslyn, 250

**SOUTHLAND**  
 MONDAY, 3rd  
 Switzers, 223  
 Adoniram, 411  
 TUESDAY, 4th  
 Winton, 108  
 WEDNESDAY, 5th  
 Lodge of Remembrance, 318  
 Gordon, 320  
 THURSDAY, 6th  
 Southern Cross, 9  
 SATURDAY, 8th  
 Wairaki, 145  
 MONDAY, 10th  
 Mataura, 174  
 TUESDAY, 11th  
 Victoria, 147  
 WEDNESDAY, 12th  
 Lake Ophir, 85  
 Southland, 273  
 THURSDAY, 13th  
 Mokoreta, 63  
 Orepuki, 137  
 SATURDAY, 15th  
 Fortitude, 64  
 MONDAY, 17th  
 Arrow Kil., 86  
 Taringatua, 100  
 Waikaka, 151  
 Waihopai, 189  
 TUESDAY, 18th  
 Aparima, 77  
 Wallace, 129  
 WEDNESDAY, 19th  
 Harvey, 49  
 Tuatapere, 210  
 THURSDAY, 20th  
 St. John, 94

THE NEW ZEALAND

# CRAFTSMAN

WELLINGTON, NEW ZEALAND, DECEMBER 1, 1962

---

Vol. LXVIII, No. 7

A.D. 1962, A.L. 5962

---

## THE TYLER'S TOAST

In a society so widely extended as Freemasonry, it cannot be concealed that there are some members who, perhaps from unavoidable calamity and misfortune, are reduced to the lowest ebb of poverty and distress.

It is our custom to drink to these Brethren after every meeting of our lodges, with honours which refer to the means of benevolence, the heart expanded by benevolence, and the hand prompt to execute the benevolent design.

Much of the wealth of the Craft is held in trust for the relief of distress among Brethren and their dependents, and we claim Charity as our distinguishing characteristic. In various ways lodges contribute towards the benevolent funds of Grand Lodge, and lodges maintain as well as their own benevolent funds, so that they may as far as possible look after their own, without making a call upon the Craft at large.

In the welfare state there is sometimes concern to see that the benevolence of such an institution as Freemasonry is fully effective, and does not operate simply to relieve the community of the responsibilities it has recognised on behalf of all its citizens. The benevolence of the Craft is intended as a supplement to and not as a substitute, for what is already done.

In this matter of trusteeship the Craft has always been well served, and the funds subscribed by the Brethren have been put to work and used to the full for the purposes for which they have been intended. Gradually the establishments maintained by the Craft have been increased, and no Brother subscribing funds for benevolent purposes, or making testamentary provision for his fellows, can feel any doubt but that full effect will be given to his intentions.

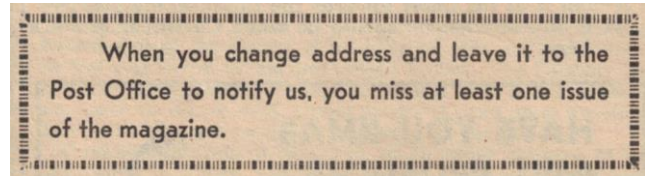
But the Tyler's Toast goes further than our own boundaries. It refers to our poor and distressed Brethren, where'er they may be. It would be a restrictive interpretation which would suggest that this meant simply Brethren of the New Zealand Constitution. Whether at the time within New Zealand or beyond. It means, clearly, all poor and distressed Freemasons.

In the very charge which refers to our Brethren who are reduced to the lowest ebb of poverty and distress, it is claimed that Freemasonry is a widely extended society; the branches of which are spread over the four quarters 'of the globe. The claim is less valid than it used to be. There are, no doubt Freemasons in most countries, but there are some countries where the Craft cannot operate 'openly and in most of these it does not operate at all. Masonic persecution, the harrying of Freemasons, is by no means a thing of the past. We have many members who can be described as poor and distressed.

The most recent instance of persecution is Cuba, where the Grand Lodge is under interdict, the Grand Master, M.W. Bro. J. J. Tarajano in exile in Florida, and the immediate future of the Craft is bleak indeed. The Grand Lodge of Florida, operating in an adjacent wealthy territory, has afforded asylum and practical help. It has been more than a gesture, it has been an example, an example which other Grand Lodges have followed up with gifts of money 'for the relief of distressed Cuban Freemasons.

Grand Lodges are individually sovereign. Recognition operates through numerous bilateral arrangements. There is no central registry, and there is no supreme federation of Grand Lodges. No Grand Lodge is subservient to any other. This is the way the Craft is organised, and perhaps it is as well. It serves at least as a deterrent from any thought of Masonic participation in politics. It means, however, that any gesture towards the relief of distress must be made by the individual Grand Lodges, for there is no central body to organise it.

Whether or not any Grand Lodge wishes to make a practical gesture in any particular case, it is as well for the Freemason to remember, when he honours the Tyler's Toast, that he is drinking to all his poor and distressed Brethren without exception, and that the honours suggest a practical follow-up for the wish the toast expresses. In time a climate of benevolence may be created which will transcend national boundaries as membership of our institution already does itself.



### **CHANGE OF ADDRESS-"CRAFTSMAN"**

Journals bearing the following addresses have been returned to this office marked, "Gone, no Address". Should any Lodge Secretary or Brother know the present address of any of these Brethren, we would be pleased to receive their advices.

F. W. Clark, 179 London Street, Wanganui.  
M. D. Gillard, 44 Edinburgh Street, Pukekohe.  
C. W. Horne, Flat 75, 139 Greys Avenue, Auckland.  
B. D. Rowe, c/- Post Office, Nelson.  
Hugh F. Bradley, Omana R.D. Tangiteroria, Northland.  
W. A. Burnham, Wayside Dairy, Beach Road, Rothesay Bay, North Shore.  
A. F. Murray, 25 Balmoral Road, Epsom, Auckland.  
R. A. Parker, 7 Rugby Road, Birkenhead, Auckland.  
M. Wadsworth, 14 Charles Street, Putaruru.  
D. J. Cooper, Westwood No. 8 R.D., Masterton.  
C. D. Landells, No. 2 RD., Matamata.  
Paul Titcheniner, 9 Morrins Street, Ellerslie, S.E.6.

WE TAKE THIS OPPORTUNITY OF EXTENDING TO ALL  
MASONIC BRETHREN AND THEIR FAMILIES FRATERNAL  
GREETINGS AND SINCERE GOOD WISHES FOR A VERY  
HAPPY CHRISTMAS.

## **The Spirit of Christmas**

**By R.W. Bro. J. L. Cowie, Past Senior Gd. Warden, N.S.W.**

Once again, this Earth, our haven, has nearly completed another orbit around the Sun, reminding us as Freemasons, that the spirit of Christmas is very fragrant in this seasonal atmosphere. We, who have had another successful year of Freemasonry, offer our thankfulness to the Great Architect. And to those Brethren who have not been so fortunate we extend the hand of friendship.

It seems to be right and proper that we, as Freemasons, should foregather on such occasions to mark the Christmas season, for the spirit of Freemasonry and the spirit of Christmas have much in common. Indeed, if we minutely analyse the full meaning and purpose of Christmas and the fundamentals of Freemasonry, we shall find a common ground for joy and rejoicing. We shall see the same basic principles at work, and the ideals of one, very closely interwoven with the other.

Both bring us very close to God Himself. Whilst we may not be conscious of it, and may have some hesitancy in admitting it, we are in touch with the Divine when we keep in reality the spirit of Christmas, because he who fully maintains the true spirit of this Season must exhibit those qualities of soul which are born of the Almighty.

Brother Edgar Guest has written some thoughtful lines which illustrate this point:

A man is at his finest towards the finish of the year;  
He is almost what he should be when Christmas season's here;  
Then he's thinking more of others than he has thought the months before,

And the laughter of his children is a joy worth toiling for.  
 He is less a selfish creature than at any other time;  
 When the Christmas spirit rules him he comes close to the Sublime.  
 Man is ever in a struggle and he is oft misunderstood;  
 There are days, the worst that is in him, is the master of the good.  
 But at Christmas, kindness rules him, and he puts himself aside,  
 And his petty hates are vanquished and his heart is open wide,  
 Oh, I don't know how to say it, but sometimes it seems to me,  
 That at Christmas, man is almost what God sent him here to be.

It is a very good thing, I think, to remember and celebrate the Christmas season, I would go further and say that when the world forgets to keep, or designedly eliminates the age-old and established customs of Christmas, it will soon forget God Himself. And a world without God and the spirit of Christmas is hopeless and lost.

Some may ask: What is the spirit of Christmas of which we speak? I like to think of it in the simple terms of "Forgetting and Remembering". Christmas is a good time to forget many things. The trouble with a lot of us is that we have good memories. We remember in minute detail, most of the incidents we should forget, if we wish to enjoy peace of mind. I want to suggest to you that the great Festival should be the occasion to forget. To cast into the limbo of things forgotten, the wicked, petty and miserable deeds which have marred our friendships and made for so much bad feeling, in the days gone by. We can show our breadth of soul, and exhibit the finest qualities of character, by forgetting the unkind actions of friends and companions. But more important still, by doing so, we shall bring into our own lives, as well as that of others, that touch of love and sympathy, which shall bring joy to us as well as to them.

Henry Van Dyke has written the following words which well illustrate this point:

"Are you willing to forgive what you have done for other people, and what other people have done for you; to ignore what the world owes you, and to think what you owe the world; to put your rights in the background, your duties in the middle distances, and your chances to do a little more in the foreground; to see that your fellowmen are just as real as you are, and try to look behind their faces into their hearts, hungry for joy; to own that, probably, the only good reason for your existence is not what you are going to get out of life but what you are going to give life; to close your book of complaints against the management of the universe, and look around you for a place where you can sow a few seeds of happiness? Are you willing to do these things, even for a day? Then, you can keep Christmas."

In addition to being a good time to forget, Christmas is the right time to remember. To remember the lovely and good things our friends have done for us; their loyalty and their faithfulness, even when we did not deserve it. To remember the measure of health

**HAVE YOU XMAS  
GIFT PROBLEMS?  
HAVE YOU A  
FRIEND . . .**

?

... who would appreciate receiving a Xmas subscrip-  
tion to —

**"The Craftsman"**

For 12s. 6d. we will send him every issue for a year, postage  
paid. Exchange on country cheque 6d.

N.Z. MASONIC NEWSPAPER CO. LTD.,  
P.O. Box 334, Wellington, C.I.

Send "The Craftsman" for 12 months to —

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

.....

Message:—With Fraternal Season's Greetings —

FROM .....

ADDRESS .....

.....

I enclose 12s. 6d. (Signed) .....

**—NOTICE—**

**To Lodge Secretaries, Correspondents  
and Others**

In order to assist the printers to make prompt delivery of the "Craftsman" it is imperative that Lodge Secretaries and correspondents must post alterations to advertisements and notes so that they will reach our office NOT LATER THAN THE 10th OF THE MONTH for insertion in the following month's issue. Any matter received after that date will be held over for the next issue. Please post all correspondence to:

**P.O. BOX 334, WELLINGTON, C.I.**

and strength with which we have been blessed, whilst others have been impaired. To remember the success and progress we have made in our business or profession; that we have a job to do and the capacity to do it. Most important of all is to remember that out of the first Christmas morn, nearly 2,000 years ago, has come down the ages to us, a civilisation which has given us liberty of thought and action, the freedom to worship and to revere. Has provided us with a plan .of life to follow that will lead to immortality. Has given us hope and confidence as to the future, and has bequeathed to us the spirit of courage to destroy the devils of fear and hopelessness.

Can you imagine what this world would have been without that first Christmas morn? What would this world be today if we banished all the festivities and customs associated with Christmas, and took no steps to commemorate that day and simply regarded it as any other? And yet, there are men and movements who would do so if they could. To them it is but another religious festival to be banned, as it typifies a liberty of freedom which they would deny to men, and does not suit their purpose of regimenting men's souls as well as their lives.

These, my Brethren, are some of the things we should remember at Christmas. And how may we best keep Christmas? First, by maintaining the age-old custom of making gifts, of family reunions, of Christmas dinners, of good cheer and flowing cups of rejoicing. The greatest asset of a nation is the tone of its family life. It is a grand thing to find the family gathering from far and near, to celebrate in the old home, the Spirit of Christmas.

Secondly, we can best keep Christmas by regarding it as a time for re-consecration of self to the service of the community, and the acceptance of those duties, we as Masons are taught to accept and perform. We must again see that Guiding Star in the East, and allow it to lead us on, as it did the wise men of old. We must attune our ears to catch again the Angelic Message of "Peace on Earth". In this atmosphere alone can we fully appreciate the Spirit of Christmas.—The Freemasons' Chronicle.

When a man has no longer any conception of the excellence above his own, his voyage is done: he is dead; dead in the trespasses and sins of blear-eyed vanity.—Becher.

## DEACONS AND THEIR DUTIES

By W. Bro. Herbert F. Inman

It would be difficult in these days for even the most imaginative Brother to conceive a mental picture of our Craft ceremonies being carried out without the assistance of those Brethren who are distinguished by the familiar emblem of a Dove bearing an Olive Branch, the symbol of peace and knowledge. Yet the general adoption of the office of Deacon, as it is known today, is of fairly modern origin in private Lodges working under the jurisdiction of the Grand Lodge of England. In the early Scottish and Irish Lodges, Deacons were important officials and in the ancient records of a few private English Lodges references to Deacons are to be found as far back as the early part of the 18th century; but these useful Officers were not commonly known in English Lodges working under the Regular Grand Lodge until some eighty years later. It was on December 13th, 1809, that the Brethren of the Lodge of Promulgation resolved that:—

"Deacons, being proved on due investigation to be not only ancient, but useful and necessary Officers, be recommended."

Communications relating to subscriptions, Lodge advertisements, and reports, literary matter, correspondence, and all business matters should be addressed to the Secretary, N.Z. Masonic Newspaper Co. Ltd., Box 334, Wellington, C.I.

PHONES:  
Business  
70-741  
Private  
17-302

**C. L. PARTRIDGE**

72 CUBA STREET  
WELLINGTON

(Successor to Geo. Russell)

**FuH Stocks of Regalia Available For**

**CRAFT - ROYAL ARCH - K.T.  
ROSE CROIX - 30°, 31° ETC.**

Stocks of Jewels for All Degrees always on hand

ALL RENOVATIONS UNDERTAKEN—WRITE  
FOR QUOTATIONS AND PRICE LIST

**AGENT FOR TOYE & COY., LONDON**

The fact that, prior to that time, Deacons had not been considered necessary Officers in the majority of English Lodges, suggests that the respective ceremonies of Making, Passing and Raising a Mason must have been of a simple order, with very little work of a ceremonial nature.

The Deacon's jewel, as we know it today, is the Dove bearing a Branch of Olive, but it is interesting to remember that the emblem was originally the Greek God Hermes, the Herald and Messenger of the gods, represented with winged cap and ankles, bearing the Caduceus adorned with wings to symbolise speed, and entwined with a pair of serpents representing wisdom and health.

It seems that the figure of Hermes, or Mercury, as the emblem of the Deacons, is far more interesting—and far more accurate in its symbolism—than is the Dove. Our Deacons are admittedly Messengers, but they are also conductors. The dove was the messenger of peace and hope, but certainly not a conductor. Hermes, on the other hand, was not only the Herald and Messenger of the gods, he was also a Conductor. He is, of course, the counterpart of the Roman Mercury, and in Greek mythology we find that he was the Conductor of the souls of the dead to the Greek god Hades, otherwise known as Pluto.

### **Important Duties**

It has been mentioned that in the past there were no Deacons in the Lodges working under the Regular Grand Lodge. In these modern times, as is well known, the duties of the Deacon are of the utmost importance.

Indeed, if any one office in the Lodge may be said to be greater than any other, it is surely that of the Deacon. Even though the work of the Master may be imperfect, smart and correct work by the Deacons will do much towards removing an unfavourable impression of the proceedings as a whole. On the contrary, it is equally true that, however impressive and excellent may be the work of the Master, the whole effect of the ceremony will inevitably be ruined should the Deacons perform their duties in a slipshod, hesitating manner.

Every Deacon, Senior or Junior, must have a thorough knowledge of the Ritual if he is to be efficient and reliable in the discharge of his important duties. The Deacon who is happily conversant with the Ritual will know what to do, how to do it, and when to do it, and any awkward hiatus in the proceedings will thus be avoided.

First impressions in Masonry, as in other spheres of life, are often indelible. Gentle firmness, combined with complete self-control and proper knowledge, on the part of the Junior Deacon, may do much towards producing in the Candidate's mind a love for the Craft which may never fade with the passing of the years.

Much may be done by the tactful Junior Deacon to help a Candidate. It is an excellent plan to have a brief, friendly chat with the candidate before the Ceremony, when the ice may be broken and a few friendly hints conveyed, without, of course, revealing anything that should remain hidden. The Junior Deacon can tactfully explain that the ceremony about to take place is one of a serious and solemn nature.

### **The Initiate's Companion**



PHONE 40-713      P.O. BOX 5037

**WILLIAM SHEARER**

*Established 1930*

**MANUFACTURER OF MASONIC  
REGALIA**

ALL DEGREES

**Repairs and Renovations**

**H.B. BUILDING**  
**228 QUEEN STREET - AUCKLAND**

Another point which the Junior Deacon might bear in mind is that the candidate is sometimes rather overlooked during the period immediately prior to the commencement of dinner. This should not happen; the candidate's proposer should be looking after him, but it does happen at times. The Junior Deacon should be on the watch for anything of the sort, and if neither the Director of Ceremonies nor any other Brother attends to the matter, he should make himself the Initiate's companion during the interval, and see that he is escorted to the dining room and shown his seat before the Master is announced.

For obvious reasons detailed instructions for Brother Deacons cannot be set out here; the younger Brethren may be urged to remember that there is one place, and one place only, where they can acquire the requisite knowledge to fit them for the proper

discharge of their obligations. That place, needless to say, is within a properly constituted Lodge of Instruction presided over by a competent and trustworthy Preceptor.

Make yourselves thoroughly efficient Deacons, my Brethren, and there is no doubt that you will prove yourselves good Masters. —The Masonic Record.

## Grand Lodge of New Zealand

### 73rd Communication

The 73rd Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of New Zealand was held in Rotorua on Wednesday, November 21st. The Grand Master, M.W. Bro. William Martin, presided at the business session.

The unanimous choice of the Craft of R.W. Bro. Francis Prideaux, P. Dep. G.M., of Whakatane, for election to the office of Grand Master for the ensuing year was confirmed by Grand Lodge.

#### ELECTIVE OFFICERS

Brethren recommended by the Board of Grial Purposes for election in Grand Lodge for 1962-63 were duly elected as follows:

##### WAIKATO DISTRICT

Grand Treasurer, W. Bro. James F. Frew; Grand Registrar, V.W. Bro. Gilbert B. Murray, P.Asst.Prov.G.M.; President Board of General Purposes, V.W. Bro. Kenneth W1 Low, P.G.Lec.; President Board of Benevolence, V.W. Bro. Alan B. Boswell, P.G.C.; Grand Director of Ceremonies, W. Bro. A. Maitland Poole, P.G.S.; Grand Superintendent of Works, W. Bro. Douglas E. Trevarthen; Asst. Grand Director of Ceremonies, W. Bro. Verne Towers, P.G.P.; Grand Stewards, W. Bros. Harold T. Gunter and David J. Scragg;

Members' Board of General Purposes, R. W. Bro. Geo. Gilchrist, P.Prov.G.M.; R. W. Bro. John M. Noble, P.Prov.G.M.; R.W. Bro. Prentice A. Kusabs, P.G.W.; V.W. Bro. George B. Henry; P.Asst.Prov.G.M., V.W. Bro. John N. Anderson, P.G.Lec.; W. Bros. William L. Hollis, P.G.D.; Clement A. Suckling, P.G.S.; Peter S. Lewis; Alexander Murdoch; Reginald A. Pickett; George naves; Alan M. Swain.

Members' Board of Benevolence, R.W. Bro. George Gilchrist, P.Prov.G.M.; R.W. Bro. John M. Noble, P.Prov. G.M.; R.W. Bro. Prentice A. Kusabs, P.G.W.; V.W. Bro. George B. Henry, P.Asst. Prov.G.M.; V.W. Bro. John N. Anderson, P.G.Lec.; W. Bros. Wm. L. Hollis, P.G.D.; Clement A. Suckling, P.G.S.; Peter S. Lewis; Alexander Murdoch; Reginald A. Pickett; George Purves; Alan M. Swain.

##### CANTERBURY PROVINCE

Grand Director of Ceremonies, W. Bro. William M. Wilson; Senior Grand Deacon, W. Bro. Ernest R. McDonald; Asst. Grand Director of Ceremonies, W. Bro. John D. Boyd; Grand Standard Bearer, W. Bro. Jonathan E. S. Newson; Grand Stewards, W. Bros. George A. Court-Patience; Stanley W. M. Smith; Hector Carlton.

Members' Board of General Purposes, R.W. Bro. John S. Hawker; R.W. Bro. Alan F. Fisher, P.Dep.G.M. Members' Board of Benevolence, R.W. Bro. John S. Hawker, Dep. G.M. and R.W. Bro. Alan F. Fisher, P.Dep.G.M.

##### AUCKLAND DISTRICT

Grand Director of Ceremonies, W. Bro. Lindsay H. Brookes, Asst.G.D.C.; Asst. Grand Director of Ceremonies, W. Bro. Irvine Stormont, P.G.S.; Grand Bible Bearer, W. Bro. Joseph D. Law; Grand Standard Bearer, W. Bro. Frederick A. Osborne; Grand Stewards, W. Bros. James M. Goodall; Lloyd Elsmore; James R. Brown. Members' Board of General Purposes, W. Bros. Douglas L. Bell; Norman E. Toder. Members' Board of Benevolence, W. Bros. Douglas L. Bell and Norman E. Toder.

##### WELLINGTON DISTRICT

Grand Chaplain, W. Bro. William D. Dobson, P.G.P.; Grand Director of Ceremonies, V.W. Bro. Errol S. Donne, G.D.C.; Asst. Grand Director of Ceremonies, W. Bro. John A. Kellow; Grand Stewards, W. Bros.

McKenzie Wilson; J. Hamilton Dunlop; Cecil G. A. Smith; H. J. Schmidt; Grand Tyler; W. Bro. Douglas J. Balls.

Members Board of General Purposes, R.W. Bro. Edward A. Sargent, P.Prov,G.M. and W. Bro. Charles J. Tustin.

Members Board of Benevolence, R.W. Bro. Edward A. Sargent, P.Prov.G.M. and W. Bro. Charles J. Tustin.

#### OTAGO DISTRICT

Grand Chaplain, V.W. Bro. Thomas G. Hislop, P.G.Lec.; Grand Director of Ceremonies, W. Bro. Mataura J. Boardman, Asst. G.D.C.; Junior Grand Deacon, W. Bro. James A. Todd; Asst. Grand Director of Ceremonies, W. Bro. Robert Leslie; Grand Stewards, W. Bros. Leith L. McCallum and Leonard L. Box.

Members' Board of General Purposes, R.W. Bro. Edward Doolan, Pres.Bd.Ben. and W. Bro. W. E. Currie.

Members' Board of Benevolence, R.W. Bro. Herbert R. Mitchell, P.Prov.G.M. and V.W. Bro. William H. Tucker, Pres.Bd.G.P.

#### SOUTHLAND DISTRICT

Grand Director of Ceremonies, W. Bro. Felix C. Pizey, P.G.S.; Junior Grand Deacon, W. Bro. John D. Waddell;

Grand Stewards, W. Bros. Richard W. Smith and Edgar G. Wilson; Member Board of General Purposes, W. Bro. Maurice W. Grantham; Member Board of Benevolence, W. Bro. Maurice W. Grantham.

#### RUAPEHU DISTRICT

Grand Director of Ceremonies, W. Bro. Kenneth L. Vile, P.G.S.; Grand Pursuivant, W. Bro. John W. Walton; Grand Stewards, W. Bros. Norman J. Viles and James A. Spurdle; Member Board of General Purposes, W. Bro., William Bracks; Member Board of Benevolence, W. Bro. Cyril R. Robotham.

#### HAWKE'S BAY DISTRICT

Grand Director of Ceremonies, W. Bro. Robert L. Dine, P.G.P.; Grand Sword Bearer, W. Bro. Allan V. Galloway; Grand Steward, W. Bro. Leonard J. Webb; Member Board of General Purposes, W. Bro. Frederick J. B. Beattie; Member Board of Benevolence, W. Bro. Frederick J. B. Beattie.

#### NELSON AND MARLBOROUGH DISTRICT

Grand Director of Ceremonies, W. Bro. Keith E. Wadsworth; Grand Organist, W. Bro. William E. Clark; Grand Steward, W. Bro. David R. Lockhart; Member Board of General Purposes, R.W. Bro. Francis F. Boustridge, P.Dep. G.M.; Member Board of Benevolence, R.W. Bro. Francis F. Boustridge, P.Dep.G.M.

#### TARANAKI DISTRICT

Grand Director of Ceremonies, W. Bro. John J. Peacock; Senior Grand Deacon, W. Bro. Geoffrey L. Pease; Grand Steward, W. Bro. Lewis M. Nicholl; Member Board of General Purposes, W. Bro. James McFarlane; Member Board of Benevolence, W. Bro. James McFarlane.

#### WESTLAND DISTRICT

Grand Director of Ceremonies, W. Bro. Robert Blair, P.G.S.; Grand Bible Bearer, W. Bro. John W. Dalzell; Grand Steward, W. Bro. William E. C. Staples; Member Board of General Purposes, W. Bro. William F. Cropp; Member Board of Benevolence, W. Bro. Frederick S. Peart.

#### NORTHLAND DISTRICT

Grand Director of Ceremonies, W. Bro. J. Frank Leslie, P.G.Swd.B.; Grand Pursuivant, W. Bro. Murdoch N. McLeod; Grand Steward, W. Bro. T. John C. Smith; Member Board of General Purposes, W. Bro. Wallace Lomax; Member Board of Benevolence, W. Bro. Alexander L. Little.

#### SOUTH AUCKLAND DISTRICT

Grand Director of Ceremonies, V.W. Bro. George L. G. Sharp, G.D.C.; Grand Sword Bearer, W. Bro. Richard D. Viskovich; Grand Steward, W. Bro. Leonard J. P. Meiklejohn; Member Board of General Purposes, W. Bro. William C. Watt; Member Board of Benevolence, W. Bro. James R. Hardie.

## FUNDS AND FINANCE

The statement of accounts and Annual Balance Sheet for the year ended September 30th, 1962, included the following items, with comparative figures for one previous year:

|   | 1962    | 1961    |
|---|---------|---------|
|   | £       | £       |
| Widows and Orphans and Aged Persons Fund— |         |         |
| Capital Account.                          | —       | 453,279 |
| Provision for Loans Allocated             | —       | 7,258   |
| Income Account                            | —       | 60,392  |
| Fund of Benevolence                       | 643,519 | 103,064 |
| Dempsey Orphan Fund                       | 1,247   | 1,195   |
| Panmure Homes Trust ..                    | 1,580   | 1,580   |
| Masonic Bursary Fund                      | —       | 1,788   |
| Sundry Creditors                          |         | 394     |

### EXPENDITURE

|  | 1962           | 1961           |
|--|----------------|----------------|
|  | £              | £              |
| Advertising and Publishing Reviews         | 161            | 130            |
| Annual Communication                       | 1,045          | 948            |
| Audit                                      | 152            | 158            |
| Depreciation                               | 496            | 480            |
| Exchange and Bank Charges                  | 178            | 174            |
| Fee for Reviews                            | 52             | 52             |
| Fifty Years' Service Badges                | 480            | 330            |
| Grand Officers' Expenses, Calliope Visit   | 466            | —              |
| Grand Officers' Expenses                   | 925            | 837            |
| Grant to Research Lodges                   | 500            | 400            |
| Insurances                                 | 75             | 92             |
| Legal Expenses ..                          | 27             | 63             |
| Light, Heat and Cleaning                   | 386            | 379            |
| Miscellaneous,                             | —              | 10             |
| O.S.M. Jewels                              | —              | 7              |
| Overseas Annuities                         | 167            | 180            |
| Pensions                                   | 240            | 240            |
| Postages, Telephones, etc.                 | 653            | 472            |
| Printing and Stationery                    | 2,004          | 1,879          |
| Provincial Grand Masters' Expenses         | 1,548          | 1,050          |
| Rates, Pukerua Bay                         | 11             | 11             |
| Repairs, Fittings, Furniture and Equipment | 24             | 29             |
| Repairs, Regalia and Jewels                | 69             | 21             |
| Rent of Board Room                         | 35             | 31             |
| Representatives' Expenses                  | 3,105          | —              |
| Salaries                                   | 8,484          | 7,746          |
| Special Committee's Expenses               | 128            | 38             |
| Subscriptions to Masonic Journals          | 4              | 5              |
| Superannuation                             | 391            | 331            |
|  | <u>£21,806</u> | <u>£15,993</u> |

## INCOME

|                                 | 1962       | 1961       |
|---------------------------------|------------|------------|
|                                 | £          | £          |
| By-law Fees.                    | 96         | 82         |
| Charter Fees                    | 74         | 52         |
| Dispensation Fees ..            | 264        | 251        |
| Grand Lodge Dues                | 14,899     | 11,284     |
| Initiation and Certificate Fees | 2,938      | 2,974      |
| Joining Fees                    | 348        | 357        |
| P.M. Enrolment ..               | 418        | 418        |
| Sale of Books ..                | <u>250</u> | <u>233</u> |
|                                 | 19,287     | 15,651     |
| Loss on Year's Working          | 2,519      | 342        |

### FUND OF BENEVOLENCE

|                                 |              |                  |
|---------------------------------|--------------|------------------|
| Annuities ..                    |              | 22,404           |
| Grants to:                      |              |                  |
| Individuals.                    | 2,576        |                  |
| Masonic Charities ..            | 18,259       |                  |
| Public Charities.               | <u>2,000</u> |                  |
|                                 |              | 22,835           |
| Bursaries                       |              | 2,331            |
| Loans written off               |              | 431              |
| Balance September 30th, 1962 .. |              | <u>643,519</u>   |
|                                 |              | <u>£ 691,520</u> |
|                                 | £            | £                |

|                                     |              |         |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|---------|
| Transfers from:                     |              |         |
| W. & O. & A.P. Fund Capital Account | 453,280      |         |
| W. & O. & A.P. Fund Income Account  | 60,392       |         |
| W. & O. & A.P. Fund Provisions.     | <u>7,258</u> |         |
|                                     | 520,930      |         |
| Masonic Bursary Fund                | 1,788        |         |
|                                     | —            | 522,718 |
| Income:                             |              |         |
| Contributions from Lodges           | 42,941       |         |
| Contributions from Others           | 2,631        |         |
| Fees of Office                      | 115          |         |
| Interest from Investments           | 20,048       |         |
| Dividends from Shares               | 3            |         |
|                                     | —            | 65,738  |

### LODGE CONTRIBUTIONS

Voluntary contributions to the Widows' and Orphans' and Aged Persons' Fund for the year were shown as 18/8d. per capita for the Dominion, compared with 19/- in the previous year. The Auckland District headed the list with 22/7 per capita, the South Auckland District showed 20/3d., Canterbury Province 20/2d., Nelson and Marlborough District 19/10d., Otago District and Northland District 18/7d. Other Districts ranged down to 12/- per capita.

### CONDITION OF THE CRAFT

|                                      |       |         |
|--------------------------------------|-------|---------|
|                                      |       | 1961-62 |
| Membership at June 30th last year .. |       | 46,669  |
| Charter members of new Lodges ..     | 153   |         |
| Initiations ..                       | 1,398 |         |
| Joinings                             | 748   |         |

|                                      |       |              |
|--------------------------------------|-------|--------------|
|                                      | —     | <u>2,299</u> |
|                                      |       | 48,968       |
| Less:                                |       |              |
| Resigned ..                          | 1,143 |              |
| Struck off or resigned in arrears .. | 121   |              |
| Deceased ..                          | 739   |              |
|                                      | —     | <u>2,003</u> |
|                                      |       | 46,965       |

The net gain was 296, compared with 307 the previous year.

### KIRKPATRICK INSTITUTE

The Chairman of Kirkpatrick Masonic Institute for girls in Nelson reported that the year showed a very substantial excess of expenditure over income, the deficit being £1,788. This was attributable to two main causes; a reduction of some £900 in donations; and an increase of £700 in expenditure, principally on repairs. Although some reduction in expenditure could be expected this year, the Institute could not budget on spending less in expenditure than £4,800. Against this, certain income from the capital fund and investments be only in the region of £1,800 and for the balance of £3,000 must look to donations from Lodges and grants from Grand Lodges: "We have never yet received £3,000 in donations in one year reported the chairman and the position is one for serious concern. The Institute is conducted on behalf of the whole Craft in New Zealand and whilst the Board of Governors is very happy to devote whatever time is necessary for the normal affairs of day-to-day running, I feel that they should not be burdened with the task of soliciting donations.

"I am sure that the attitude of brethren today, as illustrated by the contributions in recent years to various worthy causes, is such that any proposal for the taking over the financial responsibility of the Institute by one or more Grand Lodges would have their full support. Unless this can be done, we must appeal to Lodges to increase their last year's donations by 50 per cent."

Further items from the Communication will be published in the January issue of the "Craftsman".

## **DISTRICT NOTES**

### AUCKLAND

#### OBITUARY

#### **R.W. Bro. Frederick Bartlett, P.G.W.**

A very much esteemed and loved brother in the person of R.W. Bro. Frederick Bartlett passed to the Grand Lodge Above on October 26th, at the age of 88. He was initiated in Lodge Manukau, No. 24, on 13th September, 1905, was installed as W.M. on 6th March, 1912, and again in 1915 and 1922. He was elected an Honorary Member in 1952. He was elected Senior Grand Deacon in 1928, and promoted to the rank of P.G. Warden in 1956.

R.Ex. Comp. Bartlett was exalted in the Auckland Provincial R. A. Chapter, No. 9, in 1924, was a Founder of Manukau Chapter, No. 59, in 1924, and installed as First Principal of the latter Chapter in 1926. The Chapter elected him an Honorary Member in 1944. He had received the ranks of W.C.N. and M.E.C. Grand Chapter elected him G.D. of C. in 1934, and he was promoted to the rank of P.G.Sc.N. in 1950, and to that of P. Third G. Principal in 1956.

Ill. Bro. Bartlett was perfected in Kintore Rose Croix Chapter, No. 51, S.C., in 1930, affiliated with Auckland Chapter, No. 266, E.C., in 1934, and was a Founder of Maungakiekie Chapter, No. 314, in 1936. He was M.W.S. of No. 314 in 1938, and was Recorder for many years. He was promoted to the 30th degree in 1948, to the 31st in 1949, and to the 32nd in 1956.

Ven. Frater Bartlett was created a Knight Templar in the Preceptory of De Molay in 1929, and a Knight of Malta in 1930. He was installed as Preceptor in 1927. In the District Grand Priory of New Zealand he held various offices from Dist. G. Steward to Dist. G. Mareschal in the years 1941 to 1945 inclusive.

In all those branches of Masonry he continued to be an active worker until his death. His ritual was most impressive, and he was thought by many eminent brethren to be unsurpassed in N.Z. His delivery of the Addresses to the Masters and First Principals in Lodges and Chapters respectively were particularly known throughout Auckland.

His Church was filled to overflowing for his funeral service, and the tribute paid to him by the Vicar was a fitting tribute to one whose gentle and kindly nature had endeared him to his associates at the Onehunga Woollen Mills during his working life, the Masons who knew him, and all who came in contact with him. The Masonic service at Waikaraka Cemetery was conducted by the W.M. of Lodge Manukau, and the pall bearers included M.W. Bro. E. O. Faber, P.G.M. and M.E. Comp. A. Burns, P.G.Z. The sympathy of all is extended to his two sons and his grandchildren—A.B.

§ § §

### WAIKATO

The Waikato district in general and the Tokoroa district in particular suffered a severe loss in the sudden death of W. Bro. Arthur Fred Kruse, P.G.B.B. at the Waikato hospital on Friday, October 12th. W. Bro. Kruse was initiated in Lodge Kaponga, No. 208, in 1924, and became W.M. in August, 1931. He moved to the Morrinsville district in 1939, and was an active member of Lodge Piako, No. 160, until taking up a farm at Tokoroa in 1942, when he joined Lodge Tirau, No. 193. It was mainly through the keen Masonic interest of W. Bro. Kruse that Lodge Tokoroa was constituted in 1949. He was a foundation member of that Lodge and was its Lodge Almoner for five years. He was also a foundation member of Lodge Orakau, No. 390, founded in 1958, was its first W. Master and later was appointed its Lodge Almoner which position he held until his death. He was also a foundation member of the Tokoroa Royal Arch Chapter, No. 102, and has been its D. of C. throughout. He was a member of the Rotorua Royal Arch Chapter and also of the Rotorua Chapter of Rose Croix. When Lodge Tokoroa was formed he contributed lavishly to its finances by the sale of salvaged timber and tools. When a site for the Masonic Hall was sought, W. Bro. Kruse, at that time just commencing the subdivision of his farm for town sections, let the Lodge have two, on the corner of Bridge and Papanui Streets, for the price of one—at £120—which site today would be worth over £1,000. When the lodge building was being erected with voluntary labour he was always one of the most tireless workers. He was appointed to Grand Lodge in 1960 with the rank of P.G.B.B., the highest Honoris Causa rank that can be conferred and the one most eminently suitable for this worthy Mason whose heart was so wrapped up in his service to his Church. This work was fittingly commemorated by a memorial service held in St. Mark's Presbyterian Church on Sunday evening, the 28th October, conducted by the Rev. William Stuart and assisted by V.W. Bro. H. F. McConnell, Asst. Prov. G. Master Waikato and Almoner of Lodge Piako, When the Masonic Association was formed at Tokoroa W. Bro. Kruse was elected Chairman, a position he has held ever since. The Masonic funeral service was ably conducted by members of the two local lodges, and was attended by the greatest number of Brethren seen at any funeral in the district.

Our prayers and our sympathies go out to Mrs. Kruse and family and "We render praise and thanks for the good example of our worthy Brother, who, having completed his course, now rests from his labours."

—J.C.McE.

§ § §

### HAWKE'S BAY

The 5th Annual Masonic Golf Tournament between Napier and Hastings for the H. J. Grieve Cup was played on the Maraenui Links which were in first class condition, on November 4th, the first fours teeing off at 8-15 a.m. and the course was packed for the rest of the day with 97 competitors.

Competition winners were:

Foursomes—Bros. S. Butters and L. Crawford.

Runners up—Bros. M. Thomson and J. G. Esam.

Single Stableford Winner—Bro. F. White.

Runner up—Bro. H. Holmes.

The visitors were welcomed by Bro. C. R. Holland, President of the Maraenui Golf Club, a special welcome being extended to R.W. Prov. G.M., R.W. Bro. A. J. Ellingham, Bro. R. Giorgi, Mayor of Hastings and W. Bro. C. Morgan, Master of Heretaunga Lodge, No. 73. Apologies were received from V.W. Bro. P. Tait, Mayor of Napier and Bro. H. J. Grieve, donor of the Cup.

R.W. Bro. Ellingham in presenting the Cup to Bro. I Heath, Captain of the winning Hastings team, and other prizes to the other competition winners, remarked he approved of this type of Masonic friendship, and felt there were many Brethren who had not been to Lodge for a long time and through meeting active members may come back to the fold.—J.G.E.

§ § §

## TARANAKI

### TRIBUTE BY W. BRO. H. L. AVERY, MASTER DE BURGH ADAMS LODGE, No. 446, LC.

Brethren,

We are assembled here today to pay homage to our late brother, R.W. Bro. A. L. Hammond.

He will always be remembered by us of De Burgh Adams Lodge for his willingness at all times to undertake any masonic duty asked of him, for his ready assistance to all members of this lodge, and indeed of the other lodges in New Plymouth and Taranaki, for his helpful suggestions and advice to the officers and brethren of his own lodge. His house, his time, his masonic knowledge was available to all brethren at all times.

He had held nearly every office within the lodge and was highly respected in Grand Lodge, being appointed Provincial Grand Inspector in 1935, which office he held for four years. Other Constitutions also greatly respected him, and in the case of Mount Egmont Lodge, honoured him with honorary membership in 1955.

R.W. Bro. Hammond was an active member of the lodge to the last. He could always be counted on to render a charge or deputise in office at almost a moment's notice. Indeed, at our meeting in August, he filled the office of Chaplain and also presented the Working Tools of the 2nd degree.

For the last twelve months or so, R.W. Bro. Hammond has been a member of the lodge History committee and has been of inestimable assistance to that committee with his fund of knowledge of happenings and people of the early days of Freemasonry in Taranaki.

In 1965, De Burgh Adams Lodge celebrates its centenary. One of R.W. Bro. Hammond's dearest wishes was that he would be here then. Unfortunately this was not to be, but we know that he will be here in spirit to celebrate with us, his boys as he used' to call us, the events of that year. Freemasonry in general, and De Burgh Adams Lodge in particular, mourns the passing of a gentleman and a mason.

§ § §

## WELLINGTON

### Whetu Kairangi Lodge, No. 201

The Installation of Bro. J. D. McKerchar as the 48th Master took place on the 13th October. The Ceremony being conducted by V.W. Bro. D. D. Gilchrist, Asst.Prov. G.M., assisted by Officers of Grand Lodge.

The attendance was exceptional; the Masters of twenty lodges accompanied by brethren and the members of Whetu Kairangi Lodge totalled 180.

The Wardens are Bros. C. E. Coker, S.W. and R. H. W. Deans, J.W. The proceedings in the refectory were very pleasant and to mark the occasion W. Bro. McKerchar's Comrades in Arms, members of lodges, were in attendance to do honour to him.

FULL RANGE OF MASONIC  
REGALIA AND JEWELS KEPT  
IN STOCK

Renovations a Speciality

THE  
MASONIC EXCHANGE LTD.,  
187 Hereford Street or Box 877,  
Christchurch

The Ceremonial at the November Meeting, the first occasion after the installation of officers was a third degree and the standard set was a good augury for the coming year. The Jubilee of the Lodge is two years hence and commencing February, 1963, the Committee will begin organising and brethren look forward with interest to the proposals that will be brought before them.

### **Whetu Kairangi Royal Arch Chapter, No. 60**

It is pleasing to record that although the number of active members is about forty the attendance at the regular convocations is quite satisfactory.

The Ceremonial at the November convocation was a Royal Arch Degree and was conducted by the P.Z.'s of the Chapter under the guidance of V.E. Comp. Campbell McAllister, R.Ex. Comp. F. J. Pyne, Grand Superintendent of the District, accompanied by V.E. Comp. H. E. McDougall, P.D.G.C. and Grand Superintendent designate attended the convocation.

R.E. Comp. F. J. Pyne has given valued service to capitular freemasonry and the Officers and Companions extend fraternal greetings to him and the wish that freedom from office after February next will result in a marked improvement in his general health. May many years of happy days befall him.

§ § §

### **MARLBOROUGH AND NELSON**

To ensure that news coverage is received from the Nelson Lodges, will Lodge Secretaries please forward reports to W. Bro. C. H. F. Kingsley, G.S., 28 Percy Street, Blenheim.

The Installation Meeting of Waimea Lodge, No. 266, was of particular interest, there being a very large attendance of brethren and visitors to witness the Installation of Bro. Eric Louis Russell by R.W. Bro. A. E. Shuttleworth, Prov.G.M., who was supported by many Grand Lodge Officers from all parts of the Nelson-Marlborough District.

W. Bro. R. J. Shand-Smith, Dep. District G.M. for Westland-Nelson E.C. accompanied by several of his Officers was a welcome visitor for the occasion.

A most noteworthy and possibly unique feature was the presentation of the Master Elect by W. Bro. H. B. McLaren, P.G.B.B., as this was the second year in succession that he has performed that duty, and in each case the Master Elect has been his son-in-law, an experience which must have given both W. Bro. McLaren and his Lodge great satisfaction.

The Working Tools of the Three Degrees were presented by the Worshipful Masters of Lodge Nelson, No. 288, Lodge Wakaturu No. 385, and The Motueka Lodge, No. 117, in that order, and the Worshipful Masters of Lodge Havelock, No. 104, The Victory Lodge, No. 40, Forest Lodge, No. 116, Southern Star, No. 735 E.C., Lodge Murchison, No. 257, and Lodge Tasman Bay, No. 413 also assisted in the Investiture of Officers.

The Charter was presented by R.W. Bro. James Baird, P.Prov.G.M., the Address to the Master by R.W. Bro. H. G. West, P.Prov.G.M., and the Address to the Wardens by W. Bro. R. J. Shand-Smith, D.D.G.M. (Westland-Nelson E.C.) and the Address to the Brethren by R.W. Bro. R. A. Craighead, P.Prov.G.M.

—C.H.K.

---

Lodge Waitohi, No. 111, of Picton was exceptionally well represented at the recent Installation Meeting of The Renown Lodge, No. 218, Wellington, to witness the Installations of Bro. Claude Edward Ayers into the Chair, as he has many friends in "Waitohi" which is his Mother Lodge,

R.W. Bro. E. A. Greig, P.Prov.G.M., who had been visiting Australia, flew back that day from Sydney in order to attend, and W. Bro. Reg Dawkins, W.M. of Lodge Waitohi also came to Wellington for the occasion, leaving the control of his own Lodge, which holds its own regular meeting the same evening, to be conducted by his I.P.M., W. Bro. A. J. Jackson.

Other members of Lodge Waitohi present for the occasion included W. Bros. A. G. Baggett, P.G.D., R. L. H. Jones, P.G.Std.B., (Secretary of Lodge Waitohi) W. R. Booth, P.G.P., W. Bro. Jack Sutherland, P.M., P. Silcock, P.M., and W. Bro. Robert Holmes, a P.M. of Lodge Cheviot, but whose Mother Lodge is Waitohi.

The Installation of an Initiate of Lodge Waitohi as Master of Lodge Renown will further cement the friendship between these two Lodges who have exchanged visits biannually for some years.—C.H.K.

§ § §

### OTAGO

The First Principal, V.E. Comp. S. W. Cleland, presided over a good attendance at a recent Convocation of Celtic Royal Arch Chapter, No. 42, when congratulations were extended to a Companion who had been successful at the municipal elections. A Lodge of Mark Master Masons was formed, and the W.M.M., W. Bro. J. T. N. Grant, and his Officers Advanced a members of Lodge St. Clair to the Degree of Mark Master. The buffet supper was appreciated by both Companions and visitors.

§ § §

### SOUTHLAND

The members of Fortitude Lodge, No. 84, suffered another severe loss in the passing of Bro. Walter M. Clare, Lodge Chaplain and Almoner. Walter Clare was an outstanding Freemason, having rendered meritorious service over a period of forty years, for which he had been honoured with the Grand Master's Order of Service to Masonry. His loyalty and devotion has undoubtedly been an inspiration to the brethren of Southland and very many tributes have been paid by hundreds of Brethren throughout the Province. Almost every lodge has sent a letter to the widow assuring her of any assistance should it be necessary. St. Matthew's Anglican Church at Bluff was packed on the day of the funeral and many were unable to obtain admission. A lodge of Sorrow had already been held in the lodge room which contained quite a few furnishings which had been provided for the brother for whom so many mourned.

## REVIEW OF PROCEEDINGS OF FOREIGN GRAND LODGES

### GERMANY - 1961

United Grand Lodges of Germany. Report on the Convention in Berlin from September 8-10, 1961.

Grand Master, presiding: M.W. Bro. K. Merkel.

Grand Master, elected: M.W. Bro. R. Muller-Borner.

Grand representative of N.Z.: R.W. Bro. E. A. Sargent.

Grand representative at N.Z.: Bro. Dr. Max Horn, P.Prov.G.M.

378 lodges.

The retiring Grand Master spoke with pleasure of the approbation the Grand Lodge had earned in Great Britain, the United States and in the Scandinavian countries, which had recently extended recognition. A cheque for 50,000 D.M. had been presented to M.W. Bro. Seligman, Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of the State of Israel, for the homes of old Masons near Jerusalem, to mark his visit to Germany.

The De Molay movement has been started in Germany. In spite of the Berlin crisis 221 Worshipful Masters or their proxies entitled to vote attended the Convention. Proceedings are summarised in this paragraph:

"To be sure, even as we look back at the road we have come since that Berlin Convention in 1958, to arrive at this Convention. of 1961, there was some rough going. There were steep pulls and drops, obstacles aplenty and far roundabout ways. Not all the Brethren's dreams have come true yet, and the more enthusiastic travellers had some disappointments. Nevertheless, those who have studied the two centuries of effort in getting together the bulk of German Freemasonry will be thankful to behold how fast the former ten German Grand Lodges have grown together to represent a single Obedience."

### GEORGIA - 1961

Proceedings of the 175th Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of Georgia, Free and Accepted Masons, Macon, October 24 and 25th, 1961.

Grand Master, presiding: M.W. Bro. J. A., Dunaway.

Grand Master, elected: M.W. Bro. C. H. Cohen.

Grand Secretary: R.W. Bro. D. W. Locklin.

Grand representative of N.Z.: M.W. Bro. C. H. Cohen.

Grand representative at N.Z.: R.W. Bro. S. F. Chalmers, Prov.G.M.

480 lodges, 100,304 members, net gain 69.

The Educational and Historical Commission has edited, printed and distributed 5,000 copies of the Lodge System of Masonic Education, and have made a start on distributing a second printing of 10,000. "It is our sincere wish that every lodge in the state will use this system of candidate education, and in connection with its use extend the time between the degrees for one full month in order that a brother might have an opportunity to learn and really understand the ritual as he goes along in the study of the catechism and then understands the principles and history of our order."

The Grand Lodge sent a contribution of \$1,000.00 in answer to the appeal of the Grand Lodge of Florida on behalf of Cuban Freemasons.

The Grand Master spoke at the unveiling of a marker at the grave of Roger Hugh Lacy, first Provincial Grand Master of Masons in Georgia, on June 24, 1961. It was Lacy who induced Duche' the potter to move from Augusta to Savannah, where there would be a bigger market for his wares. These were made from Koalin, (so named by the Chinese), and from this clay Duche' produced the first porcelain (or China) made in America. The state of Georgia now produces about 30 million dollars worth of kaolin a year.

An admirable account of New Zealand proceedings is included in the Fraternal Review.

---

### CANADA (Ontario)

Grand Lodge A.F. & A.M. of Canada in the Province of Ontario. Proceedings 106th Annual Communication, Toronto, July 19, 1961.

Grand Master, presiding: M.W. Bro. C. M. Pitts.

Grand Master, elected: M.W. Bro. R. W. Treleaven.

Grand Secretary: R.W. Bro. E. G. Dixon.

Grand representative of N.Z.: R.W. Bro. D. J. Gunn.

Grand representative at N.Z.: M.W. Bro. W. J. Girling, P.G.M.

617 lodges, 136,413 members, net gain 147.

At an Especial Communication the corner stone of the recently completed Grand Lodge building at Hamilton was unveiled, and the building was dedicated. The full form of ceremony used is set out in the report.

Seven lodges, having completed a century of existence, have been granted authority for their members to wear gold braid. There were three new consecrations. Six new lodge rooms were dedicated.

During the year the Grand Master attended the 50th anniversary celebration of Canada Lodge, No. 3527, London, with subsequent visits to Ireland and Scotland.

Our Library functions as an information centre for the Craft at large. Daily, we have enquiries by telephone, letter, or personal visit from members of the Craft who may be visiting our city, and to all of these we are able to give definite help. And it should also be mentioned that quite frequently our office receives a call from someone, not yet a member of the Order, who wishes to have some suggestion as to what he has to do to apply for membership." Loans to Toronto Lodge totalled 674, to others in Toronto 238.

A fairly full Fraternal Review includes no reference to New Zealand. .

---

### TEXAS — 1960

Proceedings of the 125th Annual Communication of the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of Texas, A.F. & A.M., Waco, December 7 and 8, 1960.

Grand Master, presiding: M.W. Bro. J. T. Bean.

Grand Master, elected: M.W. Bro. W. G. Proctor.

Grand Secretary: R.W. Bro. H. C. Byrd.

Grand representative of N.Z.: W. Bro. J. P. Crowder.

Grand representative at N.Z.: R.W. Bro. G. H. Ruston, P.G.W.

961 lodges, 244,078 members, net gain 1,402.

The presiding Grand Master had for eleven years been a student of the Masonic Home and School, and stated that the advantages of membership of the Craft had never been suggested to him.

The Library circulated 2,512 books from its total stock of . 24,991. A very substantial number of donations was made to the Museum.

Six new lodges were constituted, including Texas Lodge of Research, and dispensations were granted for the formation of two others. Five lodge buildings were dedicated, as well as a new chapel building at the Masonic Home and School; it was fitting that the dedicating officer on this occasion should have been M.W. Bro. Bean, an alumnus.

The Grand Lodge decided, without reflecting on the body concerned, that it had no power to recognise the Philalethes Society.

There is a Fraternal Review, but it does not include New Zealand.

### IRELAND — 1961

Grand Lodge of A.F. & A.M. of Ireland. Annual Report, 1961.

Grand Master: M.W. Bro. Raymond F. Brooke. Grand Secretary: R.W. Bro. J. O. Harte. Grand representative of N.Z.: W. Bro. J. Rainey. Grand representative at N.Z.: M.W. Bro. E. J. Guinness, P.G.M.

Among the Obituary Notes is one on R.W. Bro. W. E. Hedditch, Provincial Grand Master of New Zealand from 1934 to 1950.

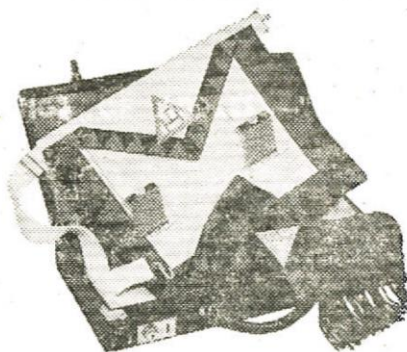
The Grand Lodges of Southern Africa and India were formally acknowledged. R.W. Bro. G. S. Gamble, Deputy Grand Master, attended and reported in detail on the Consecration Ceremony of the Grand Lodge of India, conducted by the M.W. Earl of Eglinton and Winton, Grand Master Mason of Scotland.

Among the reports on Provincial Grand Lodges is that of R.W. Bro. J. K. Clark of New Zealand, who reports the deaths of R.W. Bro. W. E. Hedditch, V.W. Bros. R. B. Mitchell and L. H. Tomlinson. The report also describes the opening of the Roskill Masonic Village and the conferring on Honorary Membership of the Grand Lodge of Ireland upon M.W. Bro. E. O. Faber, P.G.M. of the Grand Lodge of New Zealand. Membership is reported to be stronger than at any other time during the last fifty years.

**W. R. BOCK & SON, LTD.**  
(Established 1880)  
ENGRAVERS AND BADGEMAKERS  
Manufacturers of  
**Presentation Jewels & Lodge Emblems**  
*We also Renovate Metal Regalia*  
G.P.O. BOX 933 - - - WELLINGTON

**MOKOIA HALL**  
10 FIFESHIRE AVENUE :: WELLINGTON  
Available for letting by arrangement for:—  
**WEDDINGS :: DANCES**  
TELEPHONE 51-803

#### — REGALIA SPECIALISTS —



Manufacturers of regalia for all Degrees and Constitutions.

**REPAIRS AND ALTERATIONS A SPECIALTY**

— SEND FOR PRICE LISTS —

**Evans' Regalia Service**

FOURTH FLOOR, VICTORIA ARCADE  
(Cnr. Queen and Shortland Sts.)

C.P.O. BOX 1887, AUCKLAND, NEW ZEALAND  
PHONE 40-158

# Grand Lodge of New Zealand

OF ANCIENT, FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS  
415 Lodges, with an Aggregate Membership of 46,669  
at 30-6-61.

## GRAND MASTER:

M.W. Bro. William Martin, 27 Merchiston St., Anderson's Bay, Dunedin, E.1.

## DEPUTY GRAND MASTER:

R.W. Bro. John S. Hawker, 29a Snowden Rd., Christchurch, N.W.1.

## PAST GRAND MASTERS:

|  |         |
|--|---------|
| *M.W. Bro. Viscount Bledisloe .. .. .                | 1930-33 |
| *M.W. Bro. James H. Harkness (honoris causa) .. .. . | 1932    |
| *M.W. Bro. Colonel James J. Esson .. .. .            | 1934-35 |
| *M.W. Bro. Viscount Galway .. .. .                   | 1936-38 |
| *M.W. Bro. William Lishner (honoris causa) .. .. .   | 1938    |
| *M.W. Bro. Charles J. Ronaldson .. .. .              | 1939    |
| *M.W. Bro. Campbell L. MacDiarmid .. .. .            | 1940-41 |
| *M.W. Bro. Herbert G. Teagle .. .. .                 | 1942-43 |
| M.W. Bro. Lord Newall .. .. .                        | 1944    |
| *M.W. Bro. Ethelbert Cann Smith .. .. .              | 1945    |
| *M.W. Bro. Charles Flavell .. .. .                   | 1946    |
| M.W. Bro. William J. Girdling .. .. .                | 1947    |
| M.W. Bro. Colonel Sir Stephen Allen .. .. .          | 1948-49 |
| M.W. Bro. Edward J. Guineas .. .. .                  | 1950    |
| *M.W. Bro. James A. Nash (honoris causa) .. .. .     | 1951    |
| M.W. Bro. John C. Barclay .. .. .                    | 1951    |
| M.W. Bro. Adam Smith .. .. .                         | 1952    |
| *M.W. Bro. John D. Campbell .. .. .                  | 1953    |
| M.W. Bro. Clifford S. Thompson .. .. .               | 1954    |
| M.W. Bro. Arthur H. Cavell .. .. .                   | 1955    |
| M.W. Bro. Edgar O. Faber .. .. .                     | 1956-57 |
| M.W. Bro. Cuthbert H. Taylor .. .. .                 | 1958-59 |

(\*Deceased)

## GRAND OFFICERS AND BOARDS, 1961-62

### Provincial Grand Masters of Provinces and Districts

Canterbury Province: R.W. Bro. Ernest R. Easterbrook, Ashburton.

Auckland District: R.W. Bro. John A. Redwood, Auckland.

Wellington District: R.W. Bro. Francis W. Pringle, Wellington, E.2.

Otago District: R.W. Bro. Selwyn F. Chalmers, Dunedin.

Waikato District: R.W. Bro. James R. Bongard, Tauranga.

Southland District: R.W. Bro. Gordon C. Sim, Gore.

Ruapehu District: R.W. Bro. Thomas Donaldson, Feilding.

Hawke's Bay District: R.W. Bro. Alfred J. Ellingham, Napier.

Nelson and Marlborough District: R.W. Bro. Arthur E. Shuttleworth, Nelson.

Taranaki District: R.W. Bro. Victor F. Howell, Hawera.

Westland District: R.W. Bro. Richard J. Truman, Greymouth.

Northland District: R.W. Bro. Harold T. Donaldson, Whangarei.

South Auckland: R.W. Bro. Arama T. Begg, Pukekohe.

Senior Grand Warden: R.W. Bro. A. Alton Bodley, Auckland.

Junior Grand Warden: R.W. Bro. R. Leith Parker, Pahiatua.

Grand Chaplain: V.W. Bro. Robert C. Hamilton, Christchurch.

Grand Chaplain: V.W. Bro. W. George Hoyle, Papatoetoe.

Grand Treasurer: V.W. Bro. S. Ewen Lane, Dunedin.

Grand Registrar: V.W. Bro. Wilford G. Aitken, Dunedin.

President, Board of General Purposes: V.W. Bro. William H. Tucker, Dunedin.

Grand Secretary: R.W. Bro. Frederick G. Northern, P.O. Box 6439, Wellington.

President, Board of Benevolence: V.W. Bro. Leo A. Doolan, Dunedin.

Assistant Provincial Grand Masters: Canterbury Province: V.W. Bro. William Annett, Timaru; V.W. Bro. Edward J. Butcher, Christchurch. Auckland District: V.W. Bro. Stanley A. Cleal, Auckland; V.W. Bro. Wilford G. Webster, Auckland. Wellington District: V.W. Bro. Daniel D. Gilchrist, Heretaunga; V.W. Bro. Joseph L. Terry, Pahiatua. Otago District: V.W. Bro. William W. Mundy, Dunedin; V.W. Bro. John A. Young, Roxburgh. Waikato District: V.W. Bro. Robert R. Atkinson, Hamilton; V.W. Bro. Reginald Meyrick, Gisborne. Hawke's Bay District: V.W. Bro. Norman L. Jensen, Dannevirke. Nelson and Marlborough District: V.W. Bro. George Palk, Blenheim. Northland District: V.W. Bro. Stanley C. Hegley, Whangarei. South Auckland District: V.W. Bro. Norman D. Booth, Pukekohe.

Grand Lecturers: Auckland District: V.W. Bro. A. Selwyn Oldham, Auckland. Wellington District: V.W. Bro. Rahiri W. L. Wood, Wellington. Otago District: V.W. Bro. George L. Austin, Dunedin. Ruapehu District: V.W. Bro. James M. Gabbie, Palmerston North. Taranaki District: V.W. Bro. Charles E. Tanner, New Plymouth. Northland District: V.W. Bro. Walter T. Surman, Whangarei.

Grand Directors of Ceremonies: Canterbury Province: V.W. Bro. Thomas G. B. Candy, Christchurch. Auckland District: V.W. Bro. William J. Spring, Auckland. Wellington District: V.W. Bro. Errol S. Donne, Wellington. Otago District: V.W. Bro. Stanley J. Williams, Dunedin. Waikato District: V.W. Bro. William J. G. Sharp, Matamata. Southland District: V.W. Bro. Archibald R. Barron, Edendale. Ruapehu District: V.W. Bro. Leonard H. Tews, Palmerston North. Hawke's Bay District: V.W. Bro. Henry R. Burson, Dannevirke. Nelson and Marlborough District: V.W. Bro. Herbert W. J. Waters, Blenheim. Taranaki District: V.W. Bro. James H. Beesley, New Plymouth. Westland District: V.W. Bro. Eric H. Langridge, Greymouth. Northland District: V.W. Bro. Wallace Calder, Whangarei. South Auckland District: V.W. Bro. George L. G. Sharp, Pukekohe.

Grand Superintendent of Works: V.W. Bro. George D. King, Gisborne.

Senior Grand Deacons: W. Bro. William G. M. Buckley, Greenmeadows; W. Bro. John C. Oldbury, Henderson.

Junior Grand Deacons: W. Bro. Gordon E. Collis, Palmerston North; W. Bro. Peter MacFarlane, Wellington.

Assistant Grand Directors of Ceremonies: Canterbury Province: W. Bro. George L. Brown, Waimate. Auckland District: W. Bro. Lindsay H. Brookes, Milford. Wellington District: W. Bro. Hubert T. Girdlestone, Eastbourne. Otago District: W. Bro. Mataura J. Boardman, Dunedin. Waikato District: W. Bro. William G. Brown, Waihi.

**Grand Bible Bearers:** W. Bro. Maurice L. Baigent, Wakefield; W. Bro. Cornelius H. O'Callaghan, Auckland.

**Grand Sword Bearers:** W. Bro. Harry Bayliss, Hawera; W. Bro. Maurice G. Dudding, Wellsford.

**Grand Standard Bearers:** W. Bro. Albert F. Hill, Invercargill; W. Bro. Glyndwr Jones, Greymouth.

**Grand Organist:** W. Bro. Harold Smith.

**Grand Pursuivants:** W. Bro. Robert G. Findlay, Millers Flat; W. Bro. George O. Templeton, Christchurch.

**Grand Stewards:** W. Bro. Charles Bryan, Wellington; W. Bro. Stuart Cannon, Oamaru; W. Bro. John Crawford, Denniston; W. Bro. Ian K. Dunbar, Waiau; W. Bro. Wilson Duncan, Onehunga; W. Bro. Arthur A. Fantham, Masterton; W. Bro. Clifford F. H. Hawkes, Kaitala; W. Bro. W. H. Irwin, Riversdale; W. Bro. Garland I. Jones, Wanganui; W. Bro. Alan A. McAuley, Ngatea; W. Bro. Desmond Molesworth, Wellington; W. Bro. Noel W. Moorhouse, Richmond; W. Bro. William N. Morse, Cambridge; W. Bro. John Nicholson, Auckland; W. Bro. Albert Philburn, Auckland; W. Bro. Phillip Phillips, Otorohanga; W. Bro. Roy C. N. Scott, Napier; W. Bro. Thomas C. Sim, Invercargill; W. Bro. George H. Smart, Stratford; W. Bro. Jesse Smith, Leeston; W. Bro. Leslie Smith, Marton; W. Bro. George Tatham, Upper Hutt; W. Bro. Keith A. Woodward, Gisborne; W. Bro. Robert F. Worthington; Timaru.

**Grand Tyler:** W. Bro. John Turnbull, Paeroa.

#### BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES

Meets in the Crawford Lounge, 108 St. Andrews Street, Dunedin, on the second Tuesday in each month (excepting January) at 7.30 p.m.

**President:** V.W. Bro. W. H. Tucker.

**Ex Officio Members:** The Grand Master, the Past Grand Masters, the Prov. Grand Master, the Deputy Grand Master, the Provincial Grand Masters, the Grand Wardens, the Grand Treasurer, the Grand Registrar, the President of the Board, all Past Presidents of the Board, the President of the Board of Benevolence and the Grand Superintendent of Works.

**Elected Members:** R.W. Bro. Francis Boustridge, P. Dep. G.M., Picton; R.W. Bro. Alan F. Fisher, P. Dep. G.M., Christchurch; R.W. Bro. Thomas Johnston, P. Prov. G.M., Oamaru; R.W. Bro. Herbert R. Mitchell, P. Prov. G.M., Dunedin; V.W. Bro. Thomas F. Rodger, P.G.C., Dunedin; V.W. Bro. John A. Young, Asst. Prov. G.M., Roxburgh; V.W. Bro. William W. Mundy, Asst. Prov. G.M., Dunedin; V.W. Bro. Walter C. Whitworth, P.G.D.C., Dunedin; W. Bro. Charles J. Hayward, P.G.D., Dunedin; W. Bro. Hector G. Apperley, Hastings; W. Bro. Harold J. Batten, New Plymouth; W. Bro. Douglas L. Bell, Auckland; W. Bro. Christian Bertelsen, Te Aroha; W. Bro. Wallace G. Bissett, Reefton; W. Bro. Dennis P. Brickell, Dunedin; W. Bro. Thomas M. Donaldson, Dunedin; W. Bro. George A. Doran, Oamaru; W. Bro. Maurice Joel, Dunedin; W. Bro. Robert E. Johnston, Whangarei; W. Bro. Edwin J. Jordan, Invercargill; W. Bro. Kenneth C. McLennan, Wellington; W. Bro. Herbert G. Matthews, Mananui; W. Bro. Samuel J. Parkes, Palmerston North; W. Bro. John C. Roger, Dunedin; W.

Bro. James S. Sleeman, Wellington; W. Bro. Leonard C. H. Suckling, Christchurch; W. Bro. Arthur R. White, Auckland; W. Bro. Allen H. Whitehead, Waitakaruru.

#### BOARD OF BENEVOLENCE

Meets in the Crawford Lounge, 108 St. Andrews Street, Dunedin, on the second Tuesday in each month (excepting January) at 3.30 p.m.

**President:** V.W. Bro. Leo A. Doolan.

**Ex Officio Members:** The Grand Master, the Past Grand Masters, the Prov. Grand Master, the Deputy Grand Master, the Provincial Grand Masters, the Grand Wardens, the Grand Treasurer, the Grand Registrar, the President of the Board of General Purposes, the President of the Board of Benevolence, and all Past Presidents of the Board of Benevolence.

**Elected Members:** R.W. Francis F. Boustridge, P. Dep. G.M., Picton; R.W. Bro. Alan F. Fisher, P. Dep. G.M., Christchurch; R.W. Bro. Herbert R. Mitchell, P. Prov. G.M., Dunedin; R.W. Bro. David H. Scott, P.G.W., Oamaru; W. Bro. Alec F. de Haro, P.G.D., Mosgiel; W. Bro. Charles J. Hayward, P.G.D., Dunedin; W. Bro. Eric Dudley, P.G.S., Dunedin; W. Bro. Douglas L. Bell, Auckland; W. Bro. Christian Bertelsen, Te Aroha; W. Bro. Mataura J. Boardman, Asst. G.D.C., Dunedin; W. Bro. Charles Bryan, G.S., Wellington; W. Bro. Robert H. Donaldson, Dunedin; W. Bro. Ernest B. Gee, Napier; W. Bro. Maurice W. Grantham, Invercargill; W. Bro. Hugh J. Huthnance, Dunedin; W. Bro. Norris R. Jefferson, Dunedin; W. Bro. Garland I. Jones, G.S., Wanganui; W. Bro. John Leitch, Wellington; W. Bro. Colin McNab, Owaka; W. Bro. Ashley R. McNabb, Karamea; W. Bro. Herbert G. Matthews, Mananui; W. Bro. Geoffrey L. Pease, New Plymouth; W. Bro. William D. Sceats, Balclutha; W. Bro. Leonard C. H. Suckling, Christchurch; W. Bro. Robert D. Ward, Pukekohe; W. Bro. Archibald R. Wardrop, Alexandra; W. Bro. Arthur R. Webb, Dargaville; W. Bro. Arthur R. White, Auckland.

#### JURIDICAL COMMITTEE

M.W. Bro. Sir Stephen Allen, P.G.M., Morrinsville; M.W. Bro. Cuthbert H. Taylor, P.G.M., Wellington; M.W. Bro. A. H. Cavell, P.G.M., Christchurch.

#### TRUSTEES—TO COME—

**Auditor:** W. Bro. A. Anderson, Wellington.

#### OFFICE OF GRAND LODGE

39-41 Ghuznee Street, Wellington, C.2. Postal Address: The Grand Secretary, P.O. Box 6439, Wellington, C.2. Telegraphic Address: "Freemason", Wellington. Telephone No.: 52-793, Wellington.

**MASONIC PRINTING of every description . . .**

INSTALLATION PROGRAMMES, INVITATIONS,  
ETC., A SPECIALTY

**"EVENING POST" GENERAL PRINTING WORKS**  
82-88 WILLIS STREET, WELLINGTON — PHONE 47-222

### IS IT A GOOD THING TO VISIT SICK MEMBERS?

This is one of the finest things a Mason can do. It not only gives the sick Brother a "lift," but it does something inside of the visitor. It is surprising what a binding thing our fraternity is when you visit a sick Brother you have never met, and find how close you feel to each other through the Masonic tie.

### COMBINED LODGES ALMONERS' ASSOCIATION

#### AUCKLAND DISTRICT

#### HOSPITAL VISITING COMMITTEES

Chairman—W. Bro. G. F. H. Forsyth, P.M.  
Treasurer—Bro. W. Rowan.

Communications from Brethren or Lodges in all parts of New Zealand immediately and faithfully attended to. Hon. Sec.:

V. H. SOMMERVILLE,  
35 Pine Street,  
Balmoral.

### THE PROVINCIAL GRAND LODGE OF CANTERBURY ALMONERS' ASSOCIATION VISITATION OF THE SICK

Information forwarded promptly by N.Z. Lodges or Brethren will enable us to perform our duties more efficiently.

Bro. H. G. Reeves, Hon. Sec., 266 Armagh St., Christchurch.

Bro. W. A. Lattimore, Treasurer, 15 Totara Rd., Christchurch, 4. Phone 46-608.

W. Bro. S. A. Jordan, Hon Sec., 28 Cain St., Timaru.

W. Bro. J. Davidson, Mid-Canterbury Representative, Melcombe St., Tinwald.

W. Bro. G. W. Jaquery, c/o The Queen Mary Hospital, Hammer Springs.

### COMBINED LODGES ALMONERS' ASSOCIATION

#### HAWKE'S BAY DISTRICT

#### HOSPITAL VISITING COMMITTEES:

Chairman—W. Bro. P. A. Arnold, 10 Morse St., Napier.

Treasurer—W. Bro. J. B. Nightingale, 28 Duart Rd., Havelock North.

Secretary—Bro. L. E. Storkey, 45 Tom Parker Ave., Napier.

The committee would be pleased to receive advice of any Brethren who are in any of the Hawke's Bay Hospitals.

### OTAGO LODGE OF RESEARCH No. 161 (Otago)

Meets 5 times each year (membership 591).  
Dues: Full members 20/-; Associates 10/-;  
Associate Lodges 20/-.

Secretary: G. L. Austin, P.M., 72 Aberdeen Rd., St. Clair, Dunedin, S.W.I.

### UNITED MASTERS LODGE No. 167 (Auckland)

Meets 7 times each year (membership 2,500).  
Dues: Full members 21/-; Associates 10/-;  
Associate Lodges 21/-.

Secretary: R. F. Newton, P.G.Lec., 71 Belwyn Rd. Howick.

### MANAWATU ALMONERS' ASSOCIATION

#### HOSPITAL VISITING COMMITTEES:

Patron—W. Bro. C. Hausmann, Denbigh St., Feilding. 'Phone 392.

Chairman—Bro. H. J. Weston, 18 Milton St., Palmerston North. 'Phone 89-740.

Treasurer—Bro. C. Robotham, 121 Vogel St., Palmerston North. 'Phone 77-919.

Communications with the Secretary, P.O. Box 781, by or on behalf of any sick Brother, or his family, will receive prompt attention.

Secretary—C. A. Ingram, P.M., 40 Florence Ave., Palmerston North. 'Phone 86-604.

### OTAGO ALMONERS' ASSOCIATION HOSPITAL VISITING COMMITTEE—DUNEDIN

Communications from Brethren or Lodges will receive prompt attention.

Chairman—W. Bro. A. H. Dickson, 50 Donald St., Dunedin. Phone 44-038.

Hon. Secretary—V.W. Bro. J. D. King, P.G.D.C., 2 Dudley Place, Dunedin, N.W.I. Phone 73-700.

### SOUTHLAND ALMONERS' ASSOCIATION

The committee would be pleased to receive advice of any Brethren who are in Southland Hospitals, in order to ensure their being visited.

Chairman—W. Bro. M. W. Grantham, 54 George St., Invercargill. Phone 77-501.

Treasurer—Bro. G. E. Mitchell, 131 Albert St., Invercargill. Phone, 88-744

Secretary—Bro. A. J. Richards, 24 Charlotte St., Invercargill. Phone 76-458.

### COMBINED LODGES ALMONERS' ASSOCIATION

#### TARANAKI DISTRICT

#### VISITATION OF THE SICK

The Committee would be pleased to receive advice of any Brethren who are in any of the Taranaki Hospitals in order to ensure them being placed on the visiting list.

Chairman—L. T. Vercoe, 52 Dorset Ave., New Plymouth. Phone 6079.

Secretary—W. Bro. T. A. Wilson, Phone 89-319. 7 Clarendon Flats, St. Aubyn St., New Plymouth.

### WAIKATO MASONIC DISTRICT LODGE ALMONERS' ASSOCIATION

#### VISITATION OF THE SICK

Communications from Lodges or Brethren throughout New Zealand will receive prompt attention.

Chairman: W. Bro. Thos. Price, P.O. Box 4025, Hamilton. Phone 66-166.

Hon Secretary: Bro. Les Haynes, 89 McFarlane St., Hamilton East. Phone 65-795.

### WAIKATO ALMONERS' ASSOCIATION

Chairman—Bro. W. L. Hunter, 15 Coradine St., Masterton. Phone 6298.

Secretary—W. Bro. W. J. Richards, P.G.S. Box 177, Masterton. Phone 4940.

The Committee would be pleased to receive advice of any Brethren who are in any of the Waikato Hospitals.

### WANGANUI ALMONERS' ASSOCIATION HOSPITAL VISITING COMMITTEE

Chairman—W. Bro. Garland I. Jones, G.S., 95 Koromiko Rd. 'Phone 8074.

Secretary—W. P. Jones, P.M., 50 Ingestre St., Wanganui.

Communications from Brethren or Lodges in all parts of New Zealand welcomed and given immediate attention.

### WELLINGTON DISTRICT ALMONERS' ASSOCIATION

The Committee would be pleased to receive advice of any Brethren who are in the Wellington or Hutt Hospitals to ensure that they are visited.

Chairman—W. Bro. R. A. Nicol, P.G.D.

Hon. Secretary—W. Bro. F. V. Davies, P.O. Box 311, Wellington, C.I. Phone: Private 43-600, Business 49-000 (Ext. 204).

### HUTT VALLEY BRANCH ASSOCIATION

Chairman—T. R. Wallace, P.M., Cnr. Harley Grove and High St., Lower Hutt. Phone: Business, 69300; Private, 60-747.

Secretary—W. S. Symons, 368 Stokes Valley Rd., Lower Hutt. Phone: 69-888-1073M.

Communications from Brethren or Lodges will receive prompt attention.

### SICKNESS

It is in sickness that we feel the need of that sympathy which shows how much we are dependent upon one another for our comfort, and even necessities. Thus disease, opening our eyes to the realities of life, is an indirect blessing.

—H. Ballou.

## RESEARCH LODGES AND CHAPTER

### SEE INDIVIDUAL LODGE NOTICES

"If you have knowledge, let others light their candles at it." — Fuller

### AUCKLAND CHAPTER OF RESEARCH No. 93 (Auckland)

Meets 3 times each year. Dues: Full members 21/-; Country members 10/6.  
Scribe E.: A. S. Oldham, P.Z., P.O. Box 1004, Auckland.

Full particulars available from the various Secretaries.

Permanent Secretary of Conference of Research Lodges:  
R. F. Newton, P.G.Lec., 71 Selwyn Road, Howick

### RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON No. 194 (Wellington)

Meets 6 times each year (membership 378)  
Dues: Full members 35/-; Country members 15/-; Associates 15/-; Associate Lodges 21/-.  
Secretary: H. C. Juriss, P.M., P.O. Box 5064, Wellington.

### HAWKE'S BAY LODGE OF RESEARCH No. 305 (Hawke's Bay)

Meets 4 times each year (membership 200).  
Dues: Full members 10/6; Associates 5/-.

Secretary: C. A. Wadman, P.M., 297 Tara-dale Rd., Greenmeadows.

### THE RESEARCH LODGE OF TARANAKI No. 323 (Taranaki)

Meets 4 times each year (membership 170).  
Dues: Full members 20/-; Country members 10/-.

Secretary: A. R. Carley, P.M., P.O. Box 231, New Plymouth.

### THE RESEARCH LODGE OF SOUTHLAND No. 415 (Southland)

Meets 5 times a year. Dues: Full members 30/-; Associate members 15/-; Associate Lodges 30/- (membership 118).

Secretary: Ewen M. McNaughton, P.M., P.O. Box 277, Invercargill.

The charge for Advertising Lodges, with names of officers, times and places of meeting, etc., is £1/15/- per annum, payable yearly in advance, which includes a copy of each issue. Secretaries are requested to send corrections, and notify alterations when necessary. Lodges here given by name and number only do not advertise in the Journal.

## CRAFT LODGES

### NORTH ISLAND

#### DISTRICT OF NORTHLAND: 19 LODGES

R.W. Bro. H. T. Donaldson, Prov. G.M.  
V.W. Bro. S. C. Hegley, Asst. Prov. G.M.

**Hoklanga, 69:**—Founded 1891; meets Masonic Hall, Kohukohu, 3rd Thurs., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. Feb. W.M., H. W. S. Cheeseman; S.W., C. E. Messenger; J.W., L. R. Stafford-Bush; Sec., B. C. Rogers, R.D., Broadwood.

**Mangonui, 78:**—Founded 1892; meets Freemasons' Hall, Kaitiaki, 4th Thurs., 8 p.m. Install. March. W.M., W. H. Presswood; S.W., J. Johnston; J.W., G. B. Wright; Sec., A. E. Foster, P.M., 2 Worth St., Kaitiaki.

**Ohaeawai, 101:**—Founded 1895; meets Masonic Temple, Ohaeawai, 3rd Tues., 7.30. No meeting Dec. Install. Mar. W.M., J. J. Craig; S.W., R. T. Cleave; J.W., W. P. Barclay; Sec., A. E. F. Williams, P.M., P.O. Box 15, Moerewa.

**Whangarei, 102:**—Founded 1876; meets Masonic Temple, Albert St., Whangarei, 2nd Mon., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. May. W.M., L. C. Mudgway; S.W., F. W. Hislop; J.W., G. W. Parry; Sec., W. J. McLeod, P.M., P.O. Box 46, Whangarei.

**Hobson, 120:**—Founded 1901; meets Masonic Hall, Aratapu, 1st Tues., 8 p.m. Install. Feb. W.M., J. Lawton; S.W., E. R. Smith; J.W., R. P. Pope; Sec., A. J. Saunders, P.M., 10 Gordon St., Dargaville.

**Hikurangi, 140:**—Founded 1905; meets Masonic Hall, Hikurangi, 1st Fri., 7.30, except Jan. Install. June. W.M., P. R. Marsh; S.W., A. H. Marsh; J.W., N. R. Sanson; Sec., C. A. Smith, P.M., 6 View Rd., Hikurangi.

**Marsden, 169:**—Founded 1910; meets Masonic Hall, Maungaturoto, 4th Thurs. (except Jan.) 8 p.m. April. W.M., P. N. Derbyshire; S.W., C. F. A. Keen; J.W., M. H. McNay; Sec., K. E. Leaning, P.M., Maungaturoto Railway P.O.

**Waipū, 179:**—Founded 1911; meets Masonic Hall, Waipū, 3rd Tues., 7.45. Install. June (no meeting Jan.). W.M., A. F. McKay; S.W., A. D. Terry; J.W., W. E. Gudsell; Sec., W. Atkin, Waipū.

**Pōne, 203:**—Founded 1915; meets Masonic Temple, Hoklanga Rd., Dargaville, 3rd Wed. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Sept. W.M., W. N. Hawkins; S.W., K. W. Smith; J.W., E. A. Ramsey; Sec., S. J. Dodd, P.M., 161 Hoklanga Rd., Dargaville.

**Ruawai, 207:**—Founded 1917; meets Masonic Hall, Ruawai, 1st Wed., 7.30. Install. May. W.M., C. R. Gooder; S.W., L. G. R. Laing, P.M.; J.W., H. J. Reynard, P.M.; Sec., R. C. Mitchell, P.M., Freyberg Rd., Ruawai.

**Arapohue, 248:**—Founded 1923; meets Masonic Hall, Cnr. Mititai-Dargaville-Maungaturoto Main Highway, 2nd Mon., 8 p.m. Install. April. W.M., J. C. Cleaver; S.W., R. F. Clarke; J.W., L. H. Rowland; Sec., P. B. Rowland, Grey St., Dargaville.

**Kalkohe, 255:**—Founded 1923; meets Masonic Hall on 4th Wed., except Dec., 7.30. Install. July. W.M., O. W. Wright; S.W., W. P. J. Leigh; J.W., E. W. Baynton; Sec., W. Lomas, P.M., P.O. Box 263, Kalkohe.

**Parahaki, 269:**—Founded 5th Sept., 1924; meets Masonic Temple, Albert St., Whangarei, 1st Thurs. (except Jan.). Install. 1st Thurs. Aug. W.M., R. M. Stewart; S.W., C. H. Howard; J.W., E. H. K. Johnson; Sec., E. T. B. Worthy, 3 Simons St., Whangarei.

**Kororareka, 304:**—Founded 25th Sept., 1931; meets Masonic Hall, Church St., Russell, 2nd Thurs. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., D. Lush; S.W., J. H. Rimmer; J.W., F. O. Stephenson; Sec., E. L. Broberg, P.G.S., Pahia. Bay of Islands.

**Wellsford, 306:**—Founded 1935; meets Masonic Hall, Wellsford, 3rd Thurs. Install. 4th Thurs. May. W.M., N. Lyttle; S.W., J. R. Bassett; J.W., C. F. McRae; Sec., F. W. Heays, Te Hana.

**Rawene, 327:**—Founded 1949; meets Masonic Hall, Parnell St., Rawene, 2nd Mon., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. July. W.M., W. G. Freese; S.W., S. B. Waters; J.W., A. G. Fell; Sec., W. A. A. Painter, P.M., P.O. Box 68, Rawene.

**Northland, 341:**—Founded 1918; meets Masonic Hall, Albert St., Whangarei, 4th Wed., Feb. to Nov. inclusive, Dec. 2nd Thurs., 7.30. Install. Oct. (no meeting Jan.). W.M., E. E. W. Clark; S.W., K. B. Ronald; J.W., W. L. A. Clark; Sec., T. R. Jones, P.M., 71 Keyte St., Whangarei.

**Kaitiaki, 361:**—Founded 1950; meets Masonic Lodge Room, Kaitiaki, 1st Wed., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. Nov. W.M., Geo. Walker; S.W., H. C. Teys; J.W., J. G. Ernest; Sec., Chas. M. Haybittle, P.O. Box 23, Kaitiaki.

**Kerikeri, 402:**—Founded Oct., 1957; meets Methodist Sunday School Hall, Kerikeri, 2nd Mon., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. Oct. W.M., D. R. Bowden; S.W., T. W. J. Matthews; J.W., W. D. Gibson; Act. Sec., W. Bourke, Kerikeri, Bay of Islands.

#### DISTRICT OF AUCKLAND: 57 LODGES

R.W. Bro. J. A. Redwood, Prov. G.M.  
V.W. Bro. S. A. Cleal, Asst. Prov. G.M.  
V.W. Bro. W. G. Webster, Asst. Prov. G.M.

**Ara, 1:**—Founded 1842; meets Masonic Hall, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, 2nd Wed. (except Jan. and Feb.), 7.30; Install. June. W.M., R. O. Harold; S.W., H. L. Burton; J.W., G. I. St. Johnston; Sec., E. M. J. Litt, P.G.D., Box 844, Auckland.

**St. Andrew, 8:**—Founded 1861; meets Masonic Hall, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, 3rd Tues., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. July. W.M., D. D. Theysers; S.W., T. Mone; J.W., D. E. Spitz; Sec., C. C. McPhail, P.M., P.O. Box 5801, Auckland.

**United Service, 10:**—Founded 1864, as No. 421, I.C.; meets Masonic Hall, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, last Wed. (except Dec. and Jan.), 7.15. Install. June. W.M., D. R. Linkhorn; S.W., W. E. Bateson; J.W., W. J. Coyle; Sec., T. McGuire, 150 West Tamaki Rd., Glen Innes, Auckland, E.2.

**Manukau, 24:**—Founded 1876; meets Masonic Hall, Princes St., Onehunga, 1st Wed. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. April. W.M., H. V. Atkinson; S.W., A. E. N. Hill; J.W., H. C. Keegan; Sec., E. D. Langton, P.M., 60 Cameron St., Onehunga, S.E.5.

**Aiblen, 45:**—Founded 1883; meets Masonic Hall, Devonport, 2nd Thurs., 7.30 p.m. (except Jan. and Feb.). Install. June. W.M., N. W. Chiswell; S.W., H. Fuch; J.W., J. McK. Bourd; Sec., J. J. Hinton, 129 East Coast Rd. Mairangi Bay, Auckland.

**Fonsomby, 54:**—Founded 1890; meets Masonic Hall, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, 1st Tues. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. July. W.M., D. M. Woodhead; S.W., J. Spitzer; J.W., L. H. Wakefield; Sec., F. W. Holloway, 52 Halesowen Ave., Mt. Eden, Auckland, S.2.

**Walroa, 55:**—Founded 1884; meets Masonic Hall, Arthur St., Ellerslie, 3rd Mon., 7.30 (except Dec., 2nd Mon.). No meeting Jan. Install. April. W.M., N. S. Bartlett; S.W., W. E. Harvie; J.W., R. G. Jackson; Sec., M. J. Wilson, P.M., 51 Rockfield Rd., Ellerslie, S.E. 6.

**Auckland, 87:**—Founded 1893; meets Masonic Hall, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, 4th Tues., 7.30 (except Jan.), 3rd Wed. Dec. Install. May. W.M., B. G. Sherratt; S.W., J. W. Willis; J.W., W. D. Mayer; Sec., J. A. Morgan, Box 3555, Auckland, C.1.

**United Masters, 167:**—Founded 1909; meets 4th Thurs., Feb. to Oct., in Masonic Hall, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., L. H. Southwick, P.M.; S.W., D. Chalmers, P.M.; J.W., A. O. Wimsell, P.M.; Sec., R. F. Newton, P.G.Lec., 71 Selwyn Rd., Howick, Auckland.

**Manawhaha, 168:**—Founded 1909; meets Masonic Hall, 5 Woodside Rd., Mt. Eden, 3rd Thurs., 7.30 (except Jan.), Dec. 2nd Thurs., Install. Nov. W.M., J. T. Stevens; S.W., A. M. Wats; J.W., W. E. Barnard; Sec., F. G. Ashley, P.G.B.W., 12 Bank St., Mt. Eden, Auckland, S.1.

**Waitakere, 170:**—Founded 1910; meets Masonic Hall, Henderson, 3rd Wed. Feb. to Nov., 2nd Wed. Dec., no meeting Jan., 7.30. Install. March. W.M., M. H. Wiltshire; S.W., P. K. Johnston; J.W., H. E. Chapman; Sec., G. Holborow, P.M., P.O. Box 92, Henderson.

**Onewa, 182:**—Founded 1911; meets Masonic Hall, Northcote, last Mon. (Dec. and Jan. excepted), 7.30. Install. last Mon. May. W.M., O. C. M. Stephenson; S.W., A. A. Ashforth; J.W., G. A. Simons; Sec., J. F. Potter, P.A.G.D.C., 46 Seaview Ave., Northcote, Auckland, N.4

**Takapuna, 202:**—Founded 1914; meets Masonic Hall, corner Killarney St., and Pupuke Rd., Takapuna, 3rd Mon., 7.30 (except Jan. and Feb.). Install. Nov. (Dec., 2nd Mon.), W.M., J. W. S. Nuttall; S.W., H. F. Willis; J.W., B. P. Hopkins; Sec., E. T. White, P.M., 3 Sylvan Ave., Millford, Auckland, N.2.

**Titirangi, 204:**—Founded 1915; meets Masonic Hall, Rosebank Rd., Avondale, 2nd Tues. 7.30. Install. Sept. W.M., J. C. Downey; S.W., H. F. Haddon; J.W., A. C. Gini; Sec., P. W. Rodgers, P.M., 215 Mt. Albert Rd., Owhiraka, Auckland, S.W.2.

**Morningside, 228:**—Founded 1921; meets Masonic Hall, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, 3rd Thurs. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., D. P. Evans; S.W., C. Edwards; J.W., H. B. Meekan; Sec., W. H. Keatley, P.G.D., 4 New Bond St., Kingsland, Auckland.

**Calliope, 252:**—Founded 1923; meets Masonic Temple, Apla, Thurs. nearest full moon, 7.30. Install. Aug. W.M., R. H. T. Newick; S.W., A. M. George; J.W., J. C. Pavitt; Sec., E. D. Williams, c/o Post Office, Apla, Western Samoa.

**Arohanui, 264:**—Founded 1924; meets Freemasons' Hall, Upper Queen St., Auckland, 2nd Tues. (except Jan.). Install. May. W.M., O. Brockett; S.W., W. N. Giddings; J.W., T. G. Mann; Sec., E. E. Vickersman, 323 Riddell Rd., Glendowie, Auckland, E.1.

**Arawhiti, 267:**—Founded 1924; meets Masonic Hall, St. Benedict's, Auckland, 1st Wed. (except Jan. & Feb.), 7.30. Install. Aug. W.M., K. Q. Dickinson; S.W., C. C. Horsup; J.W., J. M. Clark; Sec., H. C. Duthie, P.G.P.F., 20 Alford Ave., Ellerslie, Auckland, S.E.6.

**Orakei, 270:**—Founded 1924; meets Masonic Hall, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, 3rd Mon. (except Jan. & Feb.) 7.30. Install. Sept. W.M., J. T. French; S.W., L. E. Pike; J.W., A. J. Leyland; Sec., C. C. Corringham, P.M., 91 The Drive, Epsom, Auckland.

**Selwyn, 274:**—Founded 1924; meets Masonic Hall, Hanene St., St. Heliers, 1st Wed., 7.30 (Jan. and Feb. excepted). Install. Oct. W.M., L. J. Vague; S.W., K. M. Shaw; J.W., G. D. Sale; Sec., S. D. Hibbard, 19 Bay Rd., St. Heliers Bay, E.1.

**Kumeu, 279:**—Founded 1926; meets Masonic Hall, Kumeu, 3rd Tues. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., R. E. Jones; S.W., R. Milligan; J.W., T. Love; Sec., W. W. Neil, P.M., No. 1, T. D. Kumeu.

**Rongomau, 280:**—Founded 1925; meets Masonic Hall, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, 2nd Thurs., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. Aug. W.M., T. W. Stites; S.W., R. H. Sinclair; J.W., J. O. Duncan; Sec., H. W. Lindsay, P.G.Std.B., 10 Seddon Rd., Birkenhead, Auckland, N.5.

**The Combined Forces Lodge, 284:**—Founded 1925; meets Masonic Temple, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, 2nd Tues. (Jan. excepted). Install. March. W.M., J. McNeilsh; S.W., G. A. Hutchinson; J.W., J. Cowdrey; Sec., J. Corner, 75 Jutland Rd., Takapuna, N.2.

**Owhiraka, 294:**—Founded 1925; meets Masonic Lodge Room, 9 Burch St., Mt. Albert, 3rd Thurs., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. March. W.M., C. T. Hill; S.W., C. K. Darroch; J.W., S. W. Minus; Sec., W. E. Lawson, 12 Alberton Ave., Mt. Albert, S.W.2.

**Arangi, 297:**—Founded Sept. 3, 1928; meets Masonic Hall, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, 1st Mon. (except Jan. and Feb.). Install. Sept. W.M., W. D. H. Clark; S.W., R. M. Gimblett; J.W., C. D. Elder; Sec., A. G. Robson, P.M., 45 Princes St., Northcote, Auckland, N.4.

**First Temple, 302:**—Founded August 29, 1930; meets Masonic Hall, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, 2nd Mon. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Aug. W.M., L. S. Lathrope; S.W., G. L. Burton; J.W., J. E. L. Burton; Sec., I. Stormont, P.G.S., 46 Onslow Ave., Epsom, S.E.3.

**Chevalier, 303:**—Founded Sept. 29, 1930; meets Masonic Temple, Target St., Point Chevalier, Auckland, last Tues. (except Jan.), 7.30. (Dec. 2nd Tues.). Install. Oct. W.M., J. Wilson; S.W., E. G. Bradley; J.W., W. J. Meehan; Sec., C. H. O'Callaghan, G.B.B., 25 Stanmore Rd., Grey Lynn, Auckland, W.2.

**Howick, 314:**—Founded Sept., 1945; meets Lodge Room, Wellington St., Howick, 4th Wed. (except Dec., 1st Wed.), 7.30, no meeting Jan. Install. Oct. W.M., J. E. Parsons; S.W., A. L. Skinner; J.W., E. D. Brown; Sec., R. A. Williamson, P.O. Box 64, Howick.

**Lodge of Peace, 322:**—Founded Sept., 1946; meets Masonic Temple, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, last Mon. (except Dec. and Jan.), 7.30. Install. Sept. W.M., V. Williamson; S.W., E. F. W. Reeves; J.W., H. M. Speakman; Sec., T. G. Messer, P.M., 29 Egremont St., Belmont, Auckland, N.2.

**Epsom, 324:**—Founded 1946; meets Masonic Hall, Princes St., Onehunga, 1st Mon. (except Jan. & Feb.). Install. Nov. W.M., F. G. O'Hanlon; S.W., R. G. Hunter; J.W., W. A. Wainright; Sec., P. J. Waimouth, P.M., 28 Wapiti Ave., Epsom, S.E.3.

**Oliver Nicholson, 326:**—Founded 1947; meets Masonic Temple, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, 4th Thurs. (except Dec. & Jan.), 7.30. Install. May. W.M., T. L. Glick; S.W., R. W. Day; J.W., G. L. Thompson; Sec., A. R. Myers, P.M., P.O. Box 1340, Auckland.

**Tamaki, 328:**—Founded 1947; meets Masonic Hall, Hanene St., St. Heliers, Auckland, 3rd Mon. 7.30. Dec. 2nd Mon. (Jan. excepted). Install. Oct. W.M., M. S. Caldwell; S.W., R. H. Elyett; J.W., L. E. Robinson; Sec., R. Kent-Johnston, P.M., P.O. Box 308, Auckland.

**Talmau, 331:**—Founded March, 1948; meets Masonic Temple, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, 3rd Wed. (except Jan.), 7.15 p.m. Install. May. W.M., O. B. Jones; S.W., R. E. Griffiths; J.W., C. Johnson; Sec., D. M. Curran, P.M., 113 St. Heliers Bay Rd., St. Heliers, E.1.

**Westmere, 333:**—Founded 1948; meets Freemason's Hall, Upper Queen St., Auckland, 3rd Wed. (except Jan.), Dec., 2nd Wed., 7.30. Install. April. W.M., C. J. Beasley; S.W., P. W. Stapanic; J.W., A. W. Crombie; Sec., W. Sykes, P.M., Fire Station, Long Drive, St. Heliers, Auckland, E.1.

**Belmont, 335:**—Founded 1948; meets Masonic Hall, Victoria Rd., Devonport, 2nd Tues., 7.30 (except Jan. & Feb.). Install. April. W.M., W. A. Stafford-Bush; S.W., R. J. M. Pettitt; J.W., B. R. Moverley; Sec., W. L. Scott, P.M., 13 Tiri Rd., Takapuna, N.2.

**Birkenhead, 337:**—Founded 1948; meets Masonic Hall, Northcote, 1st Thurs. (except Jan.), 7.15. Install. April. W.M., A. C. Crombie; S.W., A. J. Evans; J.W., R. V. F. Egginton; Sec., J. F. Davidson, 5 Roseberry Ave., Birkenhead, Auckland, N.5.

**Herne Bay, 340:**—Founded 1948; meets 4th Wed. Sept. (Install.), Masonic Hall, 5 Woodside Rd., Mt. Eden, 4th Mon. each other month (except Dec. and Jan.), Masonic Hall, 12 Argyle St., Herne Bay, 7.30. W.M., A. Cosgrove; S.W., A. W. Burr; J.W., J. R. H. Francis; Sec., C. J. Wilson, P.G.D., 28 Ponsonby Tce., Auckland, W.1.

**Anglia, 342:**—Founded 1948; meets Masonic Hall, Princes St., Auckland, 2nd Mon. (except Jan. and Feb.), 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., K. Abbott; S.W., H. M. Alexander; J.W., J. A. Drew; Sec., R. H. Dunne, P.M., 24 Vale Rd., St. Heliers, Auckland, E.1.

**Brown's Bay, 346:**—Founded 1949; meets Masonic Hall, cnr. Beach Rd. and Anzac Rd., Brown's Bay, 3rd Wed., 7.30. Feb. to Nov. (incl.), 1st Wed. Dec. (no meeting Jan.). Install. June. W.M., W. F. Young; S.W., F. W. Coffey; J.W., A. F. Bramley; Sec., W. H. Taggart, P.M., 79 Shakespeare Rd., Takapuna.

**Fidelity, 357:**—Founded 1950; meets Masonic Hall, Rosebank Rd., Avondale, 4th Wed. (except Dec. & Jan.), 7.30. Install. May. W.M., R. Evans; S.W., T. H. Chapman; J.W., F. Clark; Sec., W. T. Yeomans, 24 Arahoie Rd., New Lynn.

**Trinity, 360:**—Founded Oct., 1950; meets Masonic Temple, Devonport, 1st Mon. (except Jan. and Feb.), 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., T. G. Wurn; S.W., D. T. Hallam; J.W., E. L. Downes; Sec., C. K. Carpenter, P.M., 69 Bell Rd., Remuera, S.E.2.

**Rangitoto, 365:**—Founded Oct., 1951; meets Masonic Hall, Rosebank Rd., Avondale, 4th Mon., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. Oct., W.M., J. C. Earl; S.W., C. G. Gillberd; J.W., I. W. Holden; Sec., A. T. Gore, P.M., 22 Balldon Rd., Grey Lynn, Auckland, W.2.

**Walkeke, 367:**—Founded 1951; meets at Masonic Hall, Oneroa, Walkeke Island, 2nd Sat. (except Jan.). Install. 2nd Sat. Dec., W.M., F. C. Lipsham; S.W., A. H. Skilton; J.W., J. W. McIntosh; Sec., H. C. Smith, Victoria Rd., South Onetangi, Walkeke Is.

**Orewa, 370:**—Founded Sept., 1952; meets Masonic Hall, Centreway Rd., Orewa, 3rd Tues. (except Jan. and Sept.), 7.30. Install. 1st Tues., Sept. W.M., D. G. H. Russek; S.W., E. Smithies; J.W., M. A. Christie; Sec., B. Wallace, R.D.1., Silverdale.

**Roskill, 371:**—Founded Sept., 1952; meets St. Martin's Church Hall, Dominion Rd., Mt. Roskill, Auckland, 3rd Tues. (except Jan.), 2nd Tues. Dec., 7.30. Install. Sept. W.M., N. A. J. Dimery; S.W., E. D. Dennis; J.W., W. E. Michel; Sec., T. T. Crowder, 2 Martin Ave., Mt. Albert, Auckland.

**Milford, 372:**—Founded 1952; meets Masonic Hall, cnr. Killarney St. and Pupuke Rd., Takapuna, 2nd Wed., 7.30 (except Jan. and Feb.). Install. Oct. W.M., R. E. Roberts; S.W., J. P. Farquharson; J.W., K. Brown; Sec., J. R. Ferguson, P.M., P.O. Box 30-016, Milford, N.2.

**Maungakiekie, 373:**—Founded 1952; meets St. Oswald's Church Hall, Campbell Rd., Greenlane, Auckland, 4th Wed. (except Jan. and Dec.). Install. Nov. W.M., C. E. Willecks; S.W., J. E. McIsaac; J.W., W. G. Rich; Sec., P. H. Collingwood, P.O. Box 423, Auckland.

**Fellowship, 380:**—Founded July, 1954; meets Masonic Lodge Hall, Burch St., Mt. Albert, Auckland, 1st Mon. (except Jan.). Install. July. W.M., J. Houghton; S.W., R. C. Almond; J.W., C. A. Solomon; Sec., J. L. Williams, P.O. Box 5811, Auckland, C.1.

**Baden Powell, 381:**—Founded 1954; meets Lodge Room, Burch St., Mt. Albert, 4th Tues. (except Dec., Jan.), 7.30. Install. July. W.M., P. R. Ross; S.W., B. H. Walton; J.W., O. B. Butterworth; Sec., H. N. Granville, P.M., N.Z. Insurance Co. Ltd., Queen St., Auckland.

**Wayfarers, 389:**—Founded 1956; meets Freemason's Hall, Princess St., Auckland, 1st Thurs. (Jan. and Feb. excepted), 5.30. Install. April. W.M., C. H. Schrafft; S.W., R. L. King; J.W., J. Smith; Sec., H. A. L. Turner, P.M., 123 Orakel Rd., Auckland, S.E.1.

**Pannure, 393:**—Founded 1956; meets Lodge Room, Ireland Rd., Pannure, last Mon., Feb., Nov., inclusive, 2nd Mon., Dec., 7.30 (no meeting Jan.). Install. July. W.M., W. J. McNiece; S.W., D. S. Singer; J.W., D. G. B. Protheroe; Sec., J. Russell, Box 14061, Pannure, E.2.

**Walkomiti, 396:**—Founded Nov., 1956; meets Masonic Temple, Cnr. Great North and McLeod Rds., Henderson, 4th Thurs., Feb. to Nov., 2nd Thurs., Dec. 7.30. Install. Sept. W.M., F. L. Bailey; S.W., L. H. Frost; J.W., L. A. Boswell; Sec., R. G. Barnett, 58 McLeod Rd., Henderson.

**Rangitoto, 404:**—Founded April, 1958; meets Masonic Hall, cnr. Beach Rd. & Anzac Rd., Brown's Bay, 4th Tues. (except Dec. & Jan.), 7.30. Install. April. W.M., S. R. Goudie; S.W., K. D. Horrying; J.W., J. W. Peck; Sec., L. G. Hurst, 68 Hogans Rd., Glenfield, Auckland.

**Oakley, 409:**—Founded 1958; meets Masonic Hall, Target St., Point Chevalier, Auckland, W.3., last Thurs., 7.30 (except Jan., Feb.), Dec. 2nd Thurs. Install. Aug. W.M., E. P. Madden; S.W., D. L. Griffiths; J.W., D. R. O. Walker; Sec., E. H. Hardy, P.M., 256 Pt. Chevalier Rd., Pt. Chevalier, W.3.

**Walkohai, 412:**—Founded 1959; meets Masonic Hall, 5 Woodside Rd., Mt. Eden, Auckland, S.1., 4th Mon., 7.30 (except Oct., 3rd Mon., and Dec., 2nd Mon.), no meeting Jan. Install. Aug. W.M., F. E. Stott; S.W., N. Brockett; J.W., E. Craig; Sec., E. J. Hankins, P.M., 8 Pukenui Rd., Epsom, Auckland, S.E.3.

**Te Atatu, 414:**—Founded 1960; meets Masonic Hall, Henderson, first Tues. (except Jan.). Install. Mar. W.M., G. Tootill; S.W., N. G. Griffiths; J.W., N. T. Bott; Sec., S. C. R. Jones, 12 Sherwood Ave., Henderson.

**Pakuranga, 416:**—Founded Nov. 1960; meets Lodge Room, Wellington St., Howick, 3rd Tues. (except Dec., 2nd Tues.), 7.30. No meeting Jan. Install. April. W.M., N. M. Valley; S.W., J. C. Beavis; J.W., A. H. Busfield; Sec., R. W. Robinson, 3 Coates Rd., Howick.

**Onehunga, 424:**—Founded 1962; meets Masonic Hall, Princes St., Onehunga, 2nd Tues., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. June. W.M., R. G. Lennox; S.W., R. C. Dickinson; J.W., B. N. Duthie; Sec., W. Duncan, G.S., 56 Spring St., Onehunga, S.E.5.

#### DISTRICT OF SOUTH AUCKLAND: 14 LODGES

R.W. Bro. A. T. Begg, Prov. G.M.  
V.W. Bro. N. D. Booth, Asst. Prov. G.M.  
Sir Walter Scott, 15—Founded 1870; meets Freemasons' Hall, Mackay St., Thames, 3rd Tues., 7.30. Install. March. W.M., R. S. Morrison; S.W., W. Doherty; J.W., L. R. Adams; Sec., W. L. Stringer, P.M., P.O. Box 61, Thames.

**Coromandel, 17:**—Founded as No. 456, I.C., 1872; meets Masonic Hall, Coromandel, 2nd Sat., except Jan. Install. March. W.M., R. V. Morgan; S.W., G. H. Kingston; J.W., R. A. K. Caldwell; Sec., T. V. Whittle, P.M., Papa Aroha, Coromandel.

**Papakura, 56:**—Founded 1885; meets Masonic Hall, Papakura, 1st Tues., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. April. W.M., I. R. Davidson; S.W., W. M. Duff; J.W., B. W. Houghton-Allen; Sec., Hugh Cox, Box 48, Papakura.

**Franklin, 58:**—Founded 1885; meets Masonic Hall, Pukekohe, 2nd Mon. 7.30 p.m. (except Jan.). Install. Nov. W.M., L. M. Johnson; S.W., F. J. Lawson; J.W., H. N. Halliwell; Sec., H. W. Estall, P.M., 106 Harris St., Pukekohe.

**United Waikato, 90:**—Founded 1903; meets 4th Tues., 7.45 p.m. Install. Feb. W.M., S. M. Ritchie; S.W., F. H. Leaming; J.W., T. L. Johnson; Sec., J. Laurie, M.M., 3 Warriston Ave., Waikato.

**Manurewa, 222:**—Founded 1921; meets Masonic Temple, Manurewa, 1st Thurs., 7.30 (no meeting Jan.). Install. May. W.M., P. D. Hollings; S.W., C. W. Taylor; J.W., W. H. Bentley; Sec., N. M. Sims, P.M., 57 Victoria St., Pukekohe.

**Papatoetoe, 227:**—Founded 1921; meets Masonic Hall, 41 Coronation Rd., Papatoetoe, 3rd Thurs., 7.30 p.m. (except Jan.). Install. 2nd Thurs. Dec. W.M., R. C. Docherty; S.W., K. C. H. Nogat; J.W., J. L. Impey; Sec., J. W. Pressley, 191 Rangitoto Rd., Papatoetoe.

**St. James, 244:**—Founded 1923; meets Lodge Room, Drury, 1st Wed., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. June. W.M., D. W. Iles; S.W., G. Wyatt; J.W., N. A. Gummer; Sec., B. G. Skeet, 54 Youngs Rd., Papakura.

**Hauraki Plains, 249:**—Founded 1924; meets Masonic Hall, Ngatea, 2nd Thurs., except Dec., 1st Thurs., 7.45. Install. April. W.M., W. P. Foster; S.W., L. J. Williams; J.W., L. W. O'Brien; Sec., G. R. McQuoid, P.G.S., Waitakaruru Rd.

**Tuakau, 278:**—Founded 1925; meets Masonic Hall, Harrisville Rd., Tuakau, 2nd Wed. (except Jan.). Install. July. W.M., F. J. Blackburn; S.W., F. W. Arnold; J.W., C. H. Nicholson; Sec., H. L. Richards, P.G.S., 63 Harrisville Rd., Tuakau.

**Mangera, 330:**—Founded Dec., 1947; meets Masonic Hall, 41 Coronation Rd., Papatoetoe, 1st Mon. (except Jan.). Install. Dec. W.M., R. J. Henderson; S.W., F. R. Clark; J.W., C. J. Appleton; Sec., F. A. Hewitt, 34 Milton Rd., Papatoetoe.

**Pukekohe, 382:**—Founded Aug., 1954; meets Masonic Lodgeroom, Pukekohe, 4th Thurs. (except Dec.), Jan. 4th Thurs. Install. Aug. W.M., F. K. Weston; S.W., E. M. Taylor; J.W., M. R. Short; Sec., R. B. Purvis, P.O. Box 145, Pukekohe.

**Otauhu, 387:**—Founded 1955; meets Masonic Hall, 41 Coronation Rd., Papatoetoe, 4th Mon., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. March. W.M., K. Yeats; S.W., H. L. Hay; J.W., F. J. O'Neill; Sec., A. L. Anderson, 53 Woolfield Rd., Papatoetoe.

**Tironui, 400:**—Founded Sept., 1957; meets Masonic Hall, Papakura, 3rd Wed. (except Dec.), Jan. 4th Wed. Install. Sept. W.M., E. C. Kuegler; S.W., D. B. Graham; J.W., I. G. Tabor; Sec., G. A. Morgan, P.M., P.O. Box 135, Papakura.

#### DISTRICT OF WAIKATO: 44 LODGES

R.W. Bro. J. R. Bongard, Prov.G.M.  
V.W. Bro. R. R. Atkinson, Asst.Prov.G.M.  
V.W. Bro. R. Meyrick, Asst.Prov.G.M.

**Beta-Waikato, 12:**—Founded 1865; meets Masonic Hall, River Rd., Hamilton, 2nd Mon. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. 2nd Mon. June. W.M., R. J. Scott; S.W., H. W. Young; J.W.,

Sec., F. H. Ibbotson, P. Asst. Prov. G.M., P.O. Box 316, Hamilton.

**Te Aroha, 52:**—Founded 1884; meets Masonic Hall, Te Aroha, 3rd Thurs., 7.30. Install. March. W.M., F. J. Mace; S.W., W. T. Everitt; J.W., M. D. Meads; Sec., J. W. Crompton, P.G.Swd.B., P.O. Box 83, Te Aroha.

**Abercorn, 76:**—Founded 1886; meets Masonic Hall, Ormond Rd., Gisborne, 1st Tues., 8 p.m. (except Jan.). Install. Oct. W.M., W. N. McCleskie; S.W., A. M. Andrews; J.W., K. L. Stichbury; Sec., E. A. Muis, P.G.C., 44 Ormond Rd., Gisborne.

**Alpha, 81:**—Founded 1865; meets Masonic Hall, Cambridge, 2nd Tues., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. May. W.M., R. H. Thomas; S.W., C. H. Christiansen; J.W., H. L. Hooker; Sec., W. W. Hickman, Box 81, Cambridge.

**Ohinemuri, 107:**—Founded 1896; meets Masonic Hall, Paeroa, 3rd Wed. 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. Nov. W.M., E. C. Durman; S.W., J. V. King; J.W., P. H. Jones; Sec., W. J. Noble, P.O. Box 66, Paeroa.

**Waiki, 112:**—Founded 1898; meets Masonic Hall, Waiki, 1st Mon. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. May. W.M., V. Buckle; S.W., T. Myers; J.W., H. J. Holsted; Sec., A. W. H. Clark, P.O. Box 37, Waiki.

**Taupiri, 118:**—Founded 1900; meets Masonic Hall, Huntly, 3rd Wed., 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., R. C. Bowron; S.W., R. J. Bragge; J.W., J. C. C. Lumsden; Sec., D. D. Fergusson, P.O. Box 98, Huntly.

**Waipa, 119:**—Founded 1901; meets Masonic Hall, Te Awamutu, 2nd Wed., 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., J. Russell; S.W., W. A. Sullivan; J.W., G. A. Pollard; Sec., C. D. Storey, P.M., No. 1 Rd., Te Awamutu.

**Tauranga, 125:** — Founded 1902; meets Masonic Hall, First Avenue, Tauranga, 3rd Thurs. (Jan., last Thurs.), 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., I. W. Smith; S.W., D. E. Stevenson; J.W., N. J. Turner; Sec., S. H. Wilson, P.M., 557 Cameron Rd., P.O. Box 394, Tauranga.

**Rotorua, 153:**—Founded 1907; meets Masonic Hall, Fenton St., Rotorua, 2nd Tues., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. Aug. W.M., W. R. Price; S.W., G. H. Woodroffe; J.W., R. D. Finn; Sec., A. W. Brockie, P.G.S., P.O. Box 102, Rotorua.

**Piako, 160:**—Founded 1908; meets Masonic Hall, Morrinsville, 1st Wed., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. 1st Wed. March. W.M., J. F. A. Needham; S.W., L. A. Lorimer; J.W., F. C. Cooper; Sec., E. E. Gummer, P.M., Box 1, Morrinsville.

**Plunket, 163:**—Founded 1910; meets Masonic Hall, Te Kuiti, 2nd Thurs., 7.30. Install. 2nd Sat., April. W.M., A. S. Dinsdale; S.W., A. G. Stewart; J.W., D. W. Harris; Sec., H. K. Mann, P.M., 3 Rimu St., Te Kuiti.

**Kariol, 165:**—Founded 17th Nov., 1909; meets Lodge Room, Raglan, 2nd Thurs., 7.30. Install. Mar. W.M., C. D. Collins; S.W., W. Dryland; J.W., C. A. Webb; Sec., T. Bath, P.M., Stewart St., Raglan.

**Tawhiri, 166:**—Founded 1909; meets Lodge Rooms, Kent St., Frankton Junction, 1st Tues., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. Nov. W.M., R. L. Mill; S.W., A. F. Searie; J.W., N. H. Barrett; Sec., Geo. Purves, P.M., 5th Ave., Hamilton.

**Nau Mai, 177:**—Founded 1910; meets Masonic Hall, Hakiaia St., Taumarunui, 1st Wed., 8 p.m. (except Jan.). Install. 1st Sat. Nov. W.M., W. I. Aitken; S.W., P. M. Eady; J.W., F. Southee; Sec., H. G. Matthews, P.M., Miro St., Taumarunui.

**Te Marama, 186:**—Founded 1911; meets Masonic Hall, Ngaruawahia, 1st Mon., 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., N. N. Thomas; S.W., F. C. Lye; J.W., A. J. Brockett; Sec., G. R. G. Donald, Gt. South Rd., Horotiu.

**Tirau, 193:**—Founded 1913; meets Masonic Hall, Tirau, 3rd Wed. (Dec. 2nd Wed., no meeting Jan.). Install. May. W.M., J. Shaw; S.W., J. F. Ostler; J.W., F. H. Steer; Sec., A. Begbie, P.G.D., 16 Prospect St., Putaruru.

**Whakatane, 198:**—Founded Aug., 1914; meets Lodge Room, Louvain St., Whakatane, 1st Wed. (except Jan.). Install. Aug. W.M., H. F. Mole; S.W., H. G. Cutler; J.W., G. K. Pearce; Sec., C. A. Suckling, P.M., P.G.S., 33 Goulstone Rd., Whakatane.

**Maniapoto, 206:** — Founded 1916; meets Masonic Hall, Otorohanga, 3rd Tues. Install. Oct. W.M., J. R. Kennerley; S.W., H. L. Jamieson; J.W., T. S. Goodley; Sec., H. J. F. Downard, P.G.Lec., c/o P.O. Otorohanga.

**Taneatua, 220:**—Founded 1921; meets Masonic Hall, Taneatua, 2nd Thurs. (except Jan.). Install. Aug. W.M., J. A. Wallace; S.W., J. M. Scott; J.W., A. F. Higgs; Sec., G. J. Hunter, Edgecombe.

**Uawa, 232:** — Founded 1922; meets Freemasons' Hall, Tolaga Bay, 2nd Tues., 7.30. Install. March. W.M., M. W. Lockwood; S.W., J. P. Low; J.W., H. C. Henry; Sec., F. J. Herbert, Box 26, Tolaga Bay.

**Gisborne, 233:**—Founded 1922; meets Masonic Hall, Childer's Rd., Gisborne, 4th Tues., 8 p.m. (except Dec., 3rd Tues.). No meeting Jan. Install. April. W.M., J. H. Bunyan; S.W., C. F. Johnson; J.W., A. S. Prentice; Sec., E. C. Friday, P.M., 67 Ormond Rd., Gisborne.

**Waipuu, 241:**—Founded 1922; meets Masonic Hall, Tokomaru Bay, 3rd Thurs., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. Oct. W.M., A. W. Dever; S.W., K. S. Williams; J.W., N. T. Dobson; Sec., P. W. C. McCallum, P.G.S., Hautonua, Tokomaru Bay.

**Te Puke, 261:**—Founded 1924; meets Masonic Hall, Oxford St., Te Puke, 4th Thurs. (Dec. 2nd Thurs.), 7.30. Install. April. W.M., F. T. C. Fenton; S.W., J. T. Sheppard; J.W., L. S. Johnson; Sec., D. Cossin, P.M., P.O. Box 51, Te Puke.

**Matamata, 265:**—Founded 1924; meets Masonic Hall, Matamata, last Thurs. Install. Aug. W.M., M. W. Desmond; S.W., V. J. Deed; J.W., A. C. Wrigley; Sec., W. L. Hollis, P.G.D., Box 19, Matamata.

**Otanake, 283:**—Founded 1925; meets Masonic Hall, Pio Pio, 1st Thurs., 8 p.m. (except Jan.). Install. Sept. W.M., T. D. Blanks; S.W., A. W. Robertson; J.W., S. E. Aldie; Sec., J. A. Trust, P.G.S.W.D.B., Paemako Rd., Pio Pio.

**Hamilton, 291:**—Founded 22nd Sept., 1927; meets Masonic Hall, Hamilton East, 3rd Mon. Install. Aug. W.M., P. J. Oliver; S.W., H. G. Bennett; J.W., T. S. Lorimer; Sec., C. R. Hunter, 188 Pembroke St., Hamilton.

**Kati Katl, 295:**—Founded 25th May, 1928; meets Masonic Hall, Kati Katl, 1st Tues., 7.30. Install. May. W.M., P. T. Friedrich; S.W., F. L. Gifford; J.W., A. F. Sherson; Sec., A. J. Spedding, P.M., Box 62, Kati Katl.

**Pukemiro, 301:** — Founded 1930; meets Masonic Temple, Pukemiro, 3rd Sat., 7.30. Install. Nov. W.M., T. A. J. Alcock; S.W., D. Brown; J.W., E. Kerry; Sec., F. G. Byett, P.M., P.O. Glen Afton.

**Te Papa, 316:**—Founded 1945; meets Masonic Temple, First Ave., Tauranga, last Tues., 7.30 (except Dec.). Install. Mar. W.M., G. C. Roberts; S.W., V. T. Crossman; J.W., J. M. Huxtable; Sec., F. H. Milson, P.O. Box 472, Tauranga.

**Tokoroa, 344:**—Founded April, 1949; meets Masonic Temple, Papanui St., Tokoroa, 4th Tues., 7.30 (Dec. 3rd Sat.). Install. 4th Sat., Mar. W.M., P. W. Emerton; S.W., H. A. Clatworthy, P.M.; J.W., H. R. Schneller; Sec., J. C. McEwen, P.G.St.D.B., Tokoroa, R.D.1.

**Rangiohia, 350:**—Founded Sept., 1949; meets Masonic Hall, Te Awamutu, 4th Mon., 7.45 p.m. Install. Sept. W.M., A. A. Ruschbroke; S.W., H. P. R. Ferguson; J.W., E. T. S. Short; Sec., C. A. Hynd, P.M., Box 9, Te Awamutu.

**Matakana, 356:**—Founded May, 1950; meets Masonic Temple, Fenton St., Rotorua, 1st Wed. (except Jan. & May), 7.30. Install. 1st Sat., May. W.M., J. A. Parkinson; S.W., A. H. Oppenheim; J.W., M. R. Styles; Sec., O. G. James, P.G.S., Box 322, Rotorua.

**Hillcrest, 363:**—Founded July, 1951; meets Masonic Hall, Hamilton East, 3rd Thurs. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. July. W.M., W. B. Devitt; S.W., G. M. Robertson; J.W., D. B. Mills; Sec., G. F. McDonald, P.M., 116 McFarlane St., Hamilton East.

**Te Kauwhata, 364:** — Founded Nov., 1951; meets Masonic Hall, Waerenga Rd., Te Kauwhata, 4th Tues., 8 p.m. (except Dec., 3rd Tues.). Install. April. W.M., F. L. McRae; S.W., H. Alder; J.W., D. W. Dalgety; Sec., C. D. McD. Curtis-Taylor, P.M., Taniwha, No. 1 R.D., Te Kauwhata.

**Mt. Maunganui, 376:**—Founded 1953; meets Masonic Hall, Mt. Maunganui, 2nd Wed. (except Jan.). Install. May, 2nd Sat. W.M., H. E. Carter; S.W., K. A. Martin; J.W., S. R. Davis; Sec., J. A. C. Kinvig, P.O. Box 66, Mt. Maunganui.

**Orakau, 390:**—Founded May, 1956; meets Masonic Hall, Tokoroa, 2nd Thurs., 7.30 (except Jan., 3rd Thurs.). Install. 3rd Sat., June. W.M., R. J. Sparks; S.W., G. Dunn; J.W., C. W. Tyler; Sec., D. R. Stubbs, P.M., 121 Billah St., Tokoroa.

**Apanui, 395:**—Founded Oct., 1956; meets Masonic Hall, Louvain St., Whakatane, 4th Tues., Feb./Sept., 3rd Tues., Oct./Dec., 8 p.m. (except Jan.). Install. Oct. W.M., R. J. Jones; S.W., A. W. Fletcher; J.W., Lloyd Hayward; Sec., A. N. Sims, P.M., 167 King St., Whakatane.

**Putaruru, 401:**—Founded Sept., 1957; meets Parish Hall, Buckland St., Putaruru, 1st Thurs. (except Jan.). Install. Sept. W.M., F. C. Wood; S.W., D. A. McNeil; J.W., N. G. Scott; Sec., J. A. Fitzherbert, P.O. Box 71, Putaruru.

**Arawa, 406:**—Founded 1958; meets Masonic Hall, Fenton St., Rotorua, 3rd Mon., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. July. W.M., A. M. Dick; S.W., J. W. Briscoe; J.W., H. Thorpe; Sec., M. R. Mander, Box 150, Rotorua.

**The Gate Pa, 407:**—Founded 1958; meets Masonic Hall, First Ave., Tauranga, 1st Wed., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. Oct. W.M., N. J. Robson; S.W., J. E. T. Asbury; J.W., J. M. Worthington; Sec., H. R. Pascoe, P.G.S., 4 Stirling Grove, Tauranga.

**Tuahine, 408:**—Founded 1958; meets Abercorn Hall, Ormond Rd., Gisborne, 1st Mon., 7.30 (except Jan., no meeting). Install. Feb. W.M., R. H. Bartle; S.W., V. Holst; J.W., W. Mallon; Sec., R. Graham, 235 Ormond Rd., Gisborne.

**Mururara, 421:**—Founded 1961; meets Masonic Hall, London's Corner, Mururara, 4th Tues., 7.30. No meeting Jan. Install. June. W.M., T. Alcock, P.M., P.D.G.S. (S.C.); S.W., A. Davie; J.W., J. A. Symington; Sec., R. C. Nettleton, Galathea, R.D., Mururara.

**Kawerau, 422:**—Meets Anglican Church Hall, Kawerau, 7.30, 1st Mon. (except Jan.), Apr. meeting held 1st Sat. W.M., H. W. Ion; S.W., A. Thomson; J.W., L. R. Cannell; Sec., E. J. Taylor, 51 Massey St., Kawerau.

**DISTRICT OF HAWKE'S BAY: 23 LODGES**  
R.W. Bro. A. J. Ellingham, Prov. G.M.  
V.W. Bro. N. L. Jensen, Asst. Prov. G.M.

**Scindé, 5:**—Founded 1858; meets Masonic Hall, Church Lane, Napier, 3rd Tues. (except Jan.). Install. 3rd Tues. June. W.M., E. W. Clement; S.W., E. Dolbel; J.W., N. F. Marsden; Sec., W. W. Forrest, P.M., P.O. Box 367, Napier.

**Victoria, 21:**—Founded 1875; meets United Masonic Buildings, Kennedy Rd., Napier, 1st Tues. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. 1st Tues., June. W.M., D. F. Foote; S.W., R. McMurray; J.W., T. S. Flenwell; Sec., C. P. Greenfield, P.M., 14 Milton Tee., Napier.

**Bedford, 25:**—Founded 1878; meets Masonic Hall, Waipukurau, 1st Wed. each month (except Dec., 3rd Wed.), no meeting Jan. Install. April. W.M., F. F. Welsh; S.W., A. J. Hickey; J.W., A. G. Winchcombe; Sec., A. C. Bliss, P.O. Box 138, Waipukurau.

**Abercorn, 30:**—Founded 1878; meets Masonic Hall, Waipawa, 3rd Mon., 7.30. Install. March. W.M., A. E. Logan; S.W., D. R. Britten; J.W., W. Annand; Sec., F. W. Holt, P.M., 24 Ruataniwha St., Waipawa.

**Rawhiti, 66:** — Founded 1890; meets Freemason's Hall, High St., Dannevirke, 3rd Thurs., 7.30. Install. last Wed., May. W.M., F. H. Cushing; S.W., W. G. Holloway; J.W., E. D. Harrington; Sec., T. H. Pickard, P.M., P.O. Box 137, Dannevirke.

**Heretaunga, 73 (formerly No. 1812, E.C.):**—Founded 1878; meets Masonic Hall, cnr. Market and St. Aubyn Sts., Hastings, 2nd Tues., 7.30. Install. July (no meeting Jan.). W.M., C. Morgan; S.W., V. D. M. Plank; J.W., R. I. Ebbett; Sec., A. A. Powell, P.M., P.O. Box 113, Hastings.

**Ruahine, 80:**—Founded 1886; meets Masonic Hall, Woodville, 4th Tues., 7.30 (except Dec., 3rd Tues.). Install. 3rd Sat. June. W.M., J. R. Gilliland; S.W., R. K. Marley; J.W., F. L. Richards; Sec., D. T. Gardner, P.M., Box 22, Woodville.

**Lion, 114:** — Founded 1899; meets Masonic Hall, Ormondville, 2nd Mon., 7.30. Install. 3rd Wed. April. W.M., J. A. Galloway; S.W., W. S. Robinson; J.W., G. R. Dasser; Sec., John O. Drew, P.O. Box 199, Dannevirke.

**Puketot, 149:** — Founded 1907; meets Lodge-room Pongaroa, 2nd Tues., 8 p.m. (except Jan. and March). Install. 4th Sat. Mar. W.M., J. W. Pickett; S.W., B. A. E. Weeds, P.M.; J.W., D. A. B. Morrison; Sec., E. K. Campbell, 'Rock Hill', Private Bag Dannevirke.

**Waikaremoana, 158:**—Founded 1909; meets Masonic Hall, Paul St., Wairoa, Hawke's Bay, 2nd Tues., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. 2nd Sat., March. W.M., W. McIntyre; S.W., T. W. Dunlop; J.W., D. McIlroy; Sec., D. Parkhill, P.M., P.O. Box 2, Wairoa.

**Ruataniwha, 172:** — Founded 1910; meets Masonic Hall, Takapau, last Wed. (except Dec. and May), 7.30. Install. 3rd Wed. May. W.M., W. M. Hobson; S.W., K. V. Pedersen; J.W., J. H. Ellingham; Sec., W. J. Hall, Box 71, Takapau.

**Omarunui, 216:** — Founded 1920; meets Masonic Temple, Taradale, 2nd Wed. Install. March. W.M., K. W. Mills; S.W., W. F. Parnell; J.W., R. G. Parnell; Sec., J. H. Johnston, P.M., 21 Taradale Rd., Napier.

**Napier, 268:**—Founded 1924; meets United Masonic Building, Kennedy Rd., Napier, 4th Thurs. (except Dec., 2nd Thurs.). Install. Sept. W.M., H. Palmer; S.D., A. Reid; J.W., G. Blampied; Sec., H. C. Franklin, P.G.D., 41 Carnell St., Napier.

**Haeta, 272:**—Founded 1924; meets Masonic Hall, Market St., Hastings, 4th Mon., 7.30 (except Dec. and Jan.). Install. 4th Mon., Sept. W.M., W. D. Shooter; S.W., L. H. Lloyd; J.W., K. C. Barley; Sec., P. E. Loach, P.M., 303 W. St. Aubyn St., Hastings.

**Porangahau, 296:**—Founded 19th Sept., 1928; meets Masonic Temple, Abercorn St., Porangahau, 4th Mon. (except Install. 3rd Sat. Feb.). W.M., P. G. Thelwall; S.W., A. W. S. Longley, P.G.D.; J.W., A. C. E. Cammock, P.M.; Sec., A. G. A. Jeffery, P. Asst. Prov. G.M., 28 Racecourse Rd., Waipukurau.

**Te Mata, 298:** — Founded 3rd July, 1929; meets Masonic Temple, Joll Rd., Havelock North, 3rd Wed., 7.30. Install. 3rd Wed., Sept. W.M., R. J. Cushing; S.W., A. Graham; J.W., A. A. Lambert; Sec., R. S. Parkhill, P.O. Box 457, Hastings.

**Hawke's Bay Research Lodge, 305:**—Founded Aug. 1, 1933; meets Hastings (or elsewhere) 1st Mon., Aug., Nov., Feb., & May. Install. Aug. W.M., L. H. Waincoat, P.M.; S.W., G. C. Edgecombe, P.G.L.; J.W., A. G. A. Jeffery, P. Asst. P.G.M.; Sec., H. C. Franklin, 41 Carnell St., Napier.

**Tauhara, 307:**—Founded 1939; meets Masonic Temple, 144 Spa Rd., Taupo, 1st Sat. (Jan. 2nd Sat.), 7.30. Install. 1st Sat. April. W.M., F. J. McIsaac; S.W., R. Tremaine; J.W., S. K. Christensen; Sec., W. J. Stevens, P.M., P.O. Box 72, Taupo.

**The Services Lodge of H.B., 313:**—Founded Oct., 1946; meets Masonic Lodge, Market St., Hastings, 7.30, 2nd Wed. (no meeting Jan.). Install. Oct. (2nd Sat.), Dec. (3rd Sat.). W.M., A. A. George; S.W., J. Carroll; J.W., A. W. Lowe; Sec., S. I. Jones, P.G.D., 416 Lascelles St., Hastings.

**Kennedy, 329:**—Founded Oct., 1947; meets United Masonic Building, Kennedy Rd., Mārewa, 2nd Mon. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., C. F. Mori; S.W., M. J. Paulsen; J.W., B. A. Sweet; Sec., L. R. Lewis, P.M., 4 Higgins St., Napier.

**Frimley, 359:**—Founded Oct., 1950; meets Masonic Hall, Joll Rd., Havelock North, 3rd Mon. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., H. G. Thawley; S.W., V. A. Maaka; J.W., A. R. Butler; Sec., J. Nightingale, P.M., 28 Duart Rd., Havelock North.

**Waiohiki, 374:**—Founded April, 1953; meets Masonic Temple, Taradale, 4th Wed. (no meeting Dec.), 7.30. Install. last Sat. April, in the United Masonic Building, Kennedy Rd., Napier. W.M., D. G. Hardcastle; S.W., E. M. Marshall; J.W., J. L. R. Pederson; Sec., C. N. Slight, P.O. Box 149, Napier.

**Scinde Centennial, 405:**—Founded Oct., 1958; meets Masonic Hall, Church Lane, Napier, 2nd Thurs., 7.30 (except Dec. 1st Thurs., and Jan. no meeting). W.M., C. A. Barker; S.W., M. Munro; J.W., H. S. Triggs; Sec., C. Aymes, 82 Avondale Rd., Taradale.

#### DISTRICT OF TARANAKI: 18 LODGES

R.W. Bro. V. F. Howell, Prov.G.M.

**Patea Kil., 18:**—Founded 1870; meets Masonic Hall, Patea, 2nd Wed., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. Mar. W.M., G. W. T. Corbett; S.W., J. L. Marfell; J.W., K. I. Honeyfield, P.M.; Sec., J. D. U. Walker, P.M., P.O. Box 28, Patea.

**Hawera, 34:**—Founded 1880; meets Masonic Hall, Union St., Hawera, 1st Tues., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. July. W.M., H. C. Burke; S.W., J. B. de Young; J.W., L. G. Hawkins; Sec., V. C. Betts, P.M., 19 Campbell St., Hawera.

**Ngamotu, 48:**—Founded 1883; meets Masonic Hall, Liardet St., New Plymouth, 4th Wed. (except Dec., 2nd Thurs.) (no meeting Jan.). 7.30. Install. Sept. W.M., K. W. Wighton; S.W., F. Marsh; J.W., H. J. Colbert; Sec., P. D. Horne, P.M., P.O. Box 231, New Plymouth.

**Stratford, 75:**—Founded 1892; meets Masonic Hall, Stratford, 3rd Wed., 7.30. Install. March. W.M., C. M. Prince; S.W., A. R. Jenkins; J.W., D. E. McDonald; Sec., B. L. Macdonald, P.O. Box 78, Stratford.

**St. John's, 95:**—Founded 1892; meets Masonic Hall, Eltham, 3rd Tues., 7.30. Install. April. W.M., B. D. Edwards; S.W., A. K. Surrey; J.W., N. F. Adams; Sec., G. Hurley, P.O. Box 55, Eltham.

**Moā, 110:**—Founded 1896; meets Freemasons' Hall, Inglewood, 3rd Mon., 7.30. Install. March. W.M., L. S. Bates; S.W., C. H. B. Marsh; J.W., G. Fowler; Sec., T. Nelson, P.M., 38 Brown Street, Inglewood.

**Ōkaroā, 115:**—Founded 1898; meets Masonic Hall, Opunake, 4th Tues., 7.30 (Nov. and Dec., 2nd Tues.). Install. 4th Tues., Oct. W.M., I. L. Young; S.W., T. J. Young; J.W., W. M. Allan; Sec., F. J. Young, P.G.S., Ōnau, R.D., Opunake.

**Kaponga, 208:**—Founded 1918; meets Lodge-room, Kuri St., Kaponga, 1st Mon., 7.30. Install. Aug. W.M., R. E. Harrison; S.W., C. J. Chitty; J.W., J. Lawrence; Sec., J. W. Hislop, Awatuna.

**Ōhura, 214:**—Founded 1920; meets Masonic Temple, Ōhura, 3rd Sat. Install. 3rd Sat. Mar. W.M., I. R. McLean; S.W., N. E. Law; J.W., C. M. Morris; Sec., A. K. Margan, Box 1, Matiers.

**Whangamōmōna, 234:**—Founded 1922; meets Masonic Lodge Room, Toko, 1st Sat., 7.30. Install. April. W.M., E. E. Phillips; S.W., A. D. Smith; J.W., E. A. Loveridge; Sec., D. W. Proffit, P.M., No. 2 R.D., Stratford.

**Taranaki, 240:**—Founded 1922; meets Masonic Temple, Union St., Hawera, 3rd Thurs., 7.30. Install. May. W.M., C. J. Couch; S.W., D. J. Dickinson; J.W., S. F. Powell; Sec., S. W. T. Hunt, P.O. Box 64, Hawera.

**Tō Henui, 281:**—Founded 1925; meets the Hall, Darnell St., Fitzroy, New Plymouth, 2nd Tues. (except Jan.). Install. Sept. W.M., L. W. Currie; S.W., C. H. Pope; J.W., A. J. O'Keefe; Sec., H. J. Batten, P.M., 129 Lemon St., New Plymouth.

**Manāia, 286:**—Founded 1927; meets in the Temple, Manāia, 2nd Mon., 8 p.m. (except Jan.). Install. 2nd Mon. May. W.M., W. Dempsey; S.W., Wm. J. Johnston; J.W., P. D. Ramsay; Sec., H. L. Newman, P.M., P.O. Box 3, Ōkawa.

**The Research Lodge of Taranaki, 323:**—Founded Oct., 1946; meets Masonic Hall, Liardet St., New Plymouth, 3rd Tues., Mar., May, Aug., Oct. Install. Oct. W.M., T. H. Dickson, P.M.; S.W., Alan Moss, P.M.; J.W., A. J. Tuckett, P.M.; Sec., A. R. Carley, P.M., Box 231, New Plymouth.

**Tainui, 336:**—Founded 1948; meets Masonic Hall, Awakino, 2nd Sat. (except Jan.). Install. May. W.M., B. H. Bryant; S.W., K. A. Sutton; J.W., L. B. Riggir; Sec., John Murray, P.G.D., P.O. Box 4, Awakino.

**New Plymouth, 338:**—Founded 1948; meets The Hall, Darnell St., Fitzroy, New Plymouth, 4th Mon. (except Jan.). (3rd Mon. Dec.). Install. 2nd Sat. Oct. W.M., R. J. Brokenshire; S.W., R. J. Hagen; J.W., N. J. Firth; Sec., S. Johnston, P.G.D., 34 Carrington St., New Plymouth.

**Serenity, 347:**—Founded 1949; meets Masonic Hall, Liardet St., New Plymouth, 1st Tues., 7.30 (except Jan. & Feb.). Install. Aug. W.M., M. G. Hopkinson; S.W., J. Nicholls; J.W., H. W. C. Furness; Sec., D. Menzies, 6 Turi St., New Plymouth.

**Okato, 349:**—Founded 1949; meets Masonic Hall, Cumming St., Okato, 1st Wed., 7.30 (except Jan. & Aug.). Install. last Sat. July. W.M., R. G. Gally; S.W., I. Cowie; J.W., L. A. Stronge; Sec., C. G. Cocksedge, P.M., Dover Rd., Okato, R.D.

#### DISTRICT OF RUAPEHU: 26 LODGES

R.W. Bro. T. Donaldson, Prov. G.M.

**Rangitikei, 38:**—Founded 1880; meets Masonic Hall, Bulls, 3rd Tues., 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., A. J. Longman; S.W., G. S. Sutherland; J.W., I. G. Managh; Sec., A. T. Barry, P.M., Mount Biggs, No. 8 R.D., Feilding.

**Feilding, 41 (formerly 1940, E.C.):**—Founded 1881; meets Masonic Hall, Feilding, 2nd Mon. (Jan. 3rd Mon.). Install. July. W.M., R. A. Corkill; S.W., T. F. Pursey; J.W., W. A. Petty; Sec., V. J. Jorgenson, Box 123, Feilding.

**Manawatu Kil., 47:**—Founded 1883; meets Masonic Hall, Church St., Palmerston North, 2nd Thurs., 7.30. Install. April. W.M., F. G. Everson; S.W., S. J. Albert; J.W., J. R. Matheon; Sec., L. E. Simmons, 26 Oxford St., Palmerston North.

**Otagangi, 70:**—Founded 1891; meets Masonic Hall, Ashhurst, 4th Wed. (except Dec., 3rd Wed.), 7.30. Install. June. W.M., R. H. Smart; S.W., R. J. Guy; J.W., W. Neale; Sec., G. R. Wiggins, No. 10 R.D., Palmerston North.

**Rangitira, 71:**—Founded 1891; meets Masonic Hall, Huntville, 3rd Wed., 8. Install. Mar. W.M., John Klue, Jr.; S.W., Peter Klue; J.W., L. S. Gibbs; Sec., L. Shepherd, P.M., Box 28, Huntville.

**St. Andrew Kil., 79:**—Founded 1868; meets Freemasons' Hall, Wanganui, 2nd Thurs., 7.30, 1st Thurs., Dec. No meeting Jan. and Feb. Install. 2nd Thurs. July. W.M., I. B. Spilman; S.W., C. Lieven; J.W., D. A. Wilson; Sec., I. B. Fleming, P.M., 69 Guyton St., Wanganui. **Kimbolton, 123:**—Founded 1902; meets Masonic Hall, Kimbolton, 1st Thurs., 8 p.m. Install. Feb. W.M., W. L. Menzies; S.W., G. T. Ellis; J.W., I. R. McLean; Sec., J. M. C. Boag, Box 29, Kimbolton.

**Ruapehu, 128:**—Founded 1884; meets Masonic Hall, Marton, 2nd Thursdays in each month, 7.30. Install. Feb. (no meeting Jan.). W.M., H. D. McLean; S.W., K. A. Witford; J.W., J. L. Fenton; Sec., N. G. Harding, P.M., 5 Harris St., Marton.

**Te Awahou, 133:**—Founded 1904; meets Masonic Hall, Liddell St., Foxton, 2nd Tues., 7.30 (no meeting Jan.). Install. 1st Sat. May. W.M., H. Dustin; S.W., J. P. P. Healey; J.W., M. S. King; Sec., J. F. Riches, P.M., Seabury Ave., Foxton Beach.

**Otaihape, 142:**—Founded 1905; meets Masonic Hall, Taihape, 2nd Tues., 7.30, April to Sept. (incl.), 8 p.m. Oct. to Mar. (incl.). Install. 2nd Tues., Nov. W.M., R. A. Jones; S.W., D. S. Gordon; J.W., E. F. Corbett; Sec., H. D. Gray, P.M., Box 129, Taihape.

**Rongotea, 146:**—Founded 1906; meets Masonic Hall, Rongotea, 2nd Wed., 7.30. Install. July. W.M., H. S. Meads; S.W., G. W. Frecklington; J.W., C. H. Thompson; Sec., J. C. M. Scott, P.M., No. 3 R.D., Palmerston North.

**Hula, 171:**—Founded 1910; meets Masonic Hall, Church St., Palmerston North, 1st Thurs., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. Mar. W.M., D. B. Edmond; S.W., M. B. Eagles; J.W., R. Kerr; Sec., C. H. McMillan, Box 214, Palmerston North.

**Waimarino, 175:**—Founded 1910; meets Masonic Hall, Ward St., Raetihi, 2nd Mon. 7.30. Install. 2nd Sat., Oct. W.M., B. A. Ward; S.W., J. A. Nisbet; J.W., R. M. Thompson; Sec., H. Queree, P.M., Box 83, Raetihi.

**Manga-te-Weka, 178:**—Founded 1910; meets Masonic Hall, Mangaweka, 2nd Mon., 8 p.m. (except Jan. N/M). Install. Oct. W.M., A. J. Wood; S.W., R. C. Kraiger; J.W., P. A. J. Ayling; Sec., Rev. J. W. Walton, G.P., the Vicarage, Mangaweka.

**Moutoa, 195:**—Founded 1913; meets Masonic Hall, Gonville, 4th Thurs., Feb. to Nov. incl., 3rd Thurs. Dec. Install. 4th Thurs. Apr. W.M., R. E. Dovey; S.W., F. H. G. Sharp; J.W., B. Seddon; Sec., H. G. Stevens, "Gildaysh," 138 Anzac Parade, Wanganui, E.

**Ngauruhoe, 205:**—Founded 1916; meets Masonic Hall, Miro St., Ohakune, 3rd Tues., 7.30. Install. 2nd Sat. March. W.M., W. J. Pearce; S.W., W. Pentland; J.W., W. E. Cunningham; Sec., H. G. Barles, Miro St., Ohakune.

**Oroua, 215:**—Founded 1920; meets Masonic Hall, Aptil, 2nd Tues., 7.30. Install. April. W.M., B. C. Searle; S.W., R. E. McKay; J.W., E. S. Payton; Sec., N. J. Viles, P.O. Box 46, Aptil.

**Whanganui, 219:**—Founded 1920; meets Masonic Hall, Bell St., Wanganui, 4th Mon., Feb. to Nov., and 3rd Mon. Dec. Install. May. W.M., L. A. Gregory; S.W., R. P. N. Lacey; J.W., B. P. W. Dalcom; Sec., L. Fitzsimons, 65 Nelson St., Wanganui.

**Awatea, 258:**—Founded Jan., 1924; meets Masonic Hall, 170 Fitzherbert Ave., Palmerston North, last Sat. (except Dec., 2nd Sat.). Install. last Sat., March. W.M., P. D. Sears; S.W., B. A. Heaphy; J.W., P. S. V. Kyne; Sec., C. T. Hall, Box 145, Palmerston North.

**Manchester, 287:**—Founded 1927; meets Masonic Hall, Feilding, 4th Tues. (except Dec., 3rd Tues.). No meeting Jan. Install. May. W.M., D. C. McLean; S.W., R. L. Meads; J.W., W. M. Young; Sec., C. W. Warren, P.M., P.O. Box 171, Feilding.

**Ohakea Services, 309:**—Founded 31st May, 1941; meets Masonic Hall, Church St., Palmerston North, 3rd Mon., 7.30. Install. June. W.M., N. D. Gunn; S.W., J. H. Check; J.W., J. R. Burford; Sec., G. R. B. Boswell, P.G.Std.B., 59 Lyndhurst St., Palmerston North.

**Waverley, Kil., 311:**—Founded Oct., 1944; meets Masonic Hall, Waverley, 1st Mon. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. 1st Tues. Oct. W.M., J. C. Gower James; S.W., P. J. M. Coleman; J.W., J. L. Elmslie; Sec., N. T. Clancey, P.O. Box 120, Waverley.

**Pa-ka-ma, 319:**—Founded July, 1946; meets Masonic Hall, Church St., Palmerston North, 4th Thurs., 7.30. Install. July. W.M., D. J. Rabone; S.W., A. H. Inteman; J.W., A. T. A. Taylor; Sec., Bert Pizzey, P.G.D., 14 Roy St., Palmerston North.

**Rangitane, 369:**—Founded 1952; meets Lodge Room, Freyberg St., Roslyn, Palmerston North, 1st Tues., 7.30 (except Jan. & Aug.). Install. 2nd Sat. Aug. W.M., W. T. Campbell; S.W., G. R. Woodfield; J.W., D. C. Davis; Sec., H. N. Hendra, P.M., P.O. Box 744, Palmerston North.

**Palmerston North, 383:**—Founded Oct., 1954; meets in Rangitane Lodge Room, Freyberg St., Palmerston North, 2nd Tues. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Dec. W.M., B. S. Bayley; S.W., J. C. Voss; J.W., G. F. Kirk; Sec., G. Webb, P.M., 50 Matamau St., Palmerston North.

**Rūland, 398:**—Founded 1957; meets Masonic Hall, Dublin St., Wanganui, 2nd Tues., 7.30, Feb. to Dec. incl. Install. March. W.M., A. L. C. Pratt; S.W., W. K. Backhouse; J.W., M. J. Adamson; Sec., H. E. Blight, P.G.D., 3 Windsor Cres., Wanganui.

#### DISTRICT OF WELLINGTON: 64 LODGES

R.W. Bro. F. W. Pringle, Prov. G.M.

V.W. Bro. J. L. Terry, Asst. Prov. G.M.

V.W. Bro. D. D. Ghechrist, Asst. Prov. G.M.

**N.Z. Pacific, 2:**—Founded 1842; meets Masonic Temple, The Terrace, Wellington, 4th Mon., 7.30 (no meeting Dec.). Install. March. W.M., H. A. Kennard; S.W., J. A. Murphy; J.W., J. K. Sowry; Sec., W. A. Ramsay, P.G.D.C., 44 Duncan Tce., Kilmirnie, Wellington, E.3.

**Waterloo, 13:**—Founded 1866; meets Masonic Hall, The Terrace, Wellington, 2nd Mon., 7.30 (Jan. and Feb. excepted). Install. Sept. W.M., G. A. Petersen; S.W., W. H. Leppard; J.W., J. Elliott; Sec., J. W. Thompson, P.O. Box 2277, Wellington.

**Masterton, 19:**—Founded 1873; meets Masonic Temple, Chapel St., Masterton, 2nd Wed. 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. 2nd Wed. May. W.M., G. O. Peers; S.W., F. A. Giles; J.W., T. Field; Sec., F. Shearer, P.A.G.D.C., P.O. Box 65, Masterton.

**St. Andrew, 32:**—Founded 1879; meets Masonic Temple, The Terrace, Wellington, 3rd Mon., 7.30 (Jan. excepted). Install. Nov. (St. Andrew's Day). W.M., F. W. Pethybridge; S.W., V. H. Walker; J.W., H. McD. McNeer; Sec., W. W. Smith, P.M., P.O. Box 661, Wellington.

**St. John's, 37:**—Founded 1873; meets Masonic Hall, Wakefield St., Featherston, 2nd Mon. 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. Oct. W.M., McKenzie Wilson, P.M.; S.W., W. S. Gundeson, P.M.; J.W., J. Pope; Sec., S. M. Golder, M.M., Box 14, Featherston.

**Leinster, 44:**—Founded 1882; meets Masonic Hall, The Terrace, Wellington, 1st Mon., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. July. W.M., H. J. Le Page; S.W., R. F. Wakefield; J.W., B. L. Taylor; Sec., W. E. A. McLeod, 663 Main Rd., Heretaunga.

**St. Mark's, 53:**—Founded 1882; meets Masonic Hall, Carterton, 2nd Tues. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. 2nd Tues. April. W.M., C. C. Corlet; S.W., N. W. Walsh; J.W., S. R. McLaughlin; Sec., W. Gregor, P.G.S.W.D., 11 Wakelin St., Carterton.

**Ulster, 62:**—Founded 1887; meets Masonic Hall, Petone, 3rd Wed., 7.30. Install. 3rd Sat. June. W.M., C. B. Hoddinott; S.W., W. G. Callon; J.W., R. T. Tovey; Sec., E. W. Veitch, 24 Central Terrace, Lower Hutt.

**Tararua, 67:**—Founded 1890; meets Masonic Hall, Pahlitua, 4th Thurs., 7.30. Install. Nov. W.M., A. D. Mollison; S.W., R. W. N. Brown; J.W., E. H. Smith; Sec., G. F. Thorburn, P.O. Box 13, Pahlitua.

**Otaki, 72:**—Founded 1891; meets Masonic Hall, Otaki, 2nd Wed. (except Jan., 3rd Wed.), 7.30. Install. Nov. W.M., W. R. Harry; S.W., F. G. Powell; J.W., W. Wilson; Sec., O. H. E. Yates, 14 Domain Rd., Otaki.

**Greytown, 74:**—Founded 1877; meets Masonic Hall, Greytown, 4th Tues., 8. Install. 24th June (St. John's Day). W.M., G. J. Gaudin; S.W., P. H. N. Pope, P.M.; J.W., E. L. Hooper; Sec., R. I. Dyson, P.M., Battersea, Greytown.

**Eketahuna, 92:**—Founded 1893; meets Masonic Hall, Bengston St., Eketahuna, 3rd Tues., 7.30. Install. May. W.M., S. S. Napier; S.W., J. Drysdale; J.W., C. P. G. Devenport; Sec., F. W. S. West, P.M., High St., Eketahuna.

**Hinemoa, 122:**—Founded 1901; meets Masonic Hall, Donald McLean St., Wellington South, 2nd Thurs. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Aug. W.M., W. C. Windsor; S.W., I. A. G. MacArthur; J.W., A. G. Stirat; Sec., B. J. Eustace, 159 Severn St., Island Bay, S.2.

**Coronation, 127:**—Founded 1902; meets Masonic Hall, Phillip St., Johnsonville, 1st Sat. each month (except Jan.), 7.15. Install. Nov. W.M., A. H. Sowerby; S.W., W. R. Strathern; J.W., J. K. Burnett; Sec., R. E. B. Hopkirk, 8 Retter St., Johnsonville.

**Brooklyn, 132:**—Founded Oct., 1903; meets Masonic Hall, Brooklyn, 1st Wed. (except Jan.), 7.15. Install. Oct. W.M., R. A. Collie; S.W., R. J. Castle; J.W., J. G. Hughson; Sec., C. Hewitt, 24 McColl St., Wellington, S.W.1.

**Horowhenua, 135:**—Founded 1904; meets Masonic Hall, Stanley St., Levin, 1st Wed., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. 1st Sat. Sept. W.M., F. R. Silson; S.W., I. S. Grey; J.W., V. Brazendale; Sec., W. G. Benning, P.G.T., 10 Stanley St., Levin.

**Waihenga, 150:**—Founded 1907; meets Masonic Hall, Martinborough, 1st Wed., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. 1st Thurs., Oct. W.M. S. E. Sutton; S.W., D. S. Ross; J.W., A. C. Marsh; Sec., P. C. Hayman, P.M., c/o Waiuru, Martinborough.

**Tutanakal, 156:**—Founded 1908; meets Masonic Hall, Adelaide Rd., Berhampore, 1st Thurs. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. 1st Sat. May. W.M., J. F. K. Woodbridge; S.W., A. M. Thomson; J.W., G. C. Sparrow; Sec., R. O. Couper, 165 Sutherland Rd., Lyall Bay, Wellington.

**Waiwhetu, 176:**—Founded 1910; meets Masonic Hall, Hula St., Lower Hutt, 2nd Wed. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., M. E. A. Lindsay; S.W., J. G. Shankie; J.W., P. C. Fitzgerald; Sec., T. H. Sherwood, P.G.D.C., 42 Hautana St., Lower Hutt.

**Otari, 190:**—Founded 1912; meets Freemasons' Hall, Ngatoto St., Khandallah, 2nd Tues., 7.30. No meeting Jan. Install. July. W.M., L. W. H. Hutchings; S.W., I. A. McNellage; J.W., E. C. Fisk; Sec., S. Mather, 21 Karamu St., Ngalo, Wellington, N.4.

**Research Lodge of Wellington, 194:**—Founded 1912; meets Masonic Hall, The Terrace, Wellington, 2nd Thurs., Feb., April, May, July, Sept. Install. Oct. W.M., W. C. Thomas, P.M.; S.W., D. A. Young, P.Pres. Bd. of G.P.; J.W., J. Leitch, P.M.; Sec., H. C. Juriss, P.M., P.O. Box 6205, Te Aro, Wellington.

**Whetu Kairangi, 201:**—Founded 1914; meets Masonic Hall, Dundas St., Seatoun, 2nd Sat., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. Oct. W.M., J. D. McKerchar; S.W., C. E. Coker; J.W., R. H. W. Deans; Sec., R. P. Kennedy, P.M., 36 Forrest St., Seatoun, E.5.

**Mokoia, 213:**—Founded 1919; meets Mokoia Hall, Fifehire Ave., off Cambridge Tee., Wellington, 4th Tues., 7.15 p.m. (except Jan.). Install. 1st Sat. Dec. W.M., K. A. Johnston; S.W., J. E. Harwood; J.W., A. E. Hurne; Sec., F. V. Davies, P.M., P.O. Box 3031, Wellington, C.1.

**Eastbourne, 217:**—Founded 1920; meets Masonic Hall, Murtal Rd., Eastbourne, 4th Wed., 7.30 (except Jan.). (Dec. 3rd Wed.). Install. 4th Sat., Aug. W.M., V. O. Small; S.W., D. W. Keenan; J.W., W. M. Griffiths; Sec., Frank Black, 55 Marine Pde., Eastbourne.

**Renown, 218:**—Founded 1920; meets Masonic Temple, The Terrace, Wellington, 4th Thurs., 7.30 (except Jan.), 3rd Tues. Dec. Install. Oct. W.M., K. M. Shaw; S.W., C. E. Ayers; J.W., M. J. Rose; Sec., A. J. Hannam, P.M., 91 Tinakori Rd., Wellington, N.1.

**Raukawa, 224:**—Founded 1921; meets Masonic Hall, The Terrace, Wellington, 1st Wed. (except Jan. & Feb.). Install. July. W.M., E. C. Luff; S.W., I. D. McAllister; J.W., L. B. McKee; Sec., J. E. L. Manttan, P.O. Box 3570, Wellington.

**Empire, 225:**—Founded 1921; meets Masonic Hall, Wellington Terrace, Wellington, 2nd Tues., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. Aug. W.M., A. O. Aitken; S.W., J. N. P. Turner; J.W., I. E. Allan; Sec., W. S. Boswell, 12 Belvedere Rd., Wellington, E.2.

**Tala, 229:**—Founded 1921; meets Tala Masonic Temple, Bay Rd., Kilmirnie, 1st Tues. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. April. W.M., A. J. A. Forrest; S.W., A. J. Domb; J.W., A. J. Ogden; Act. Sec., N. T. Norris, 35 Alexander Rd., Wellington, C.4.

**Mangahao, 231:**—Founded 1922; meets Masonic Hall, Shannon, 3rd Mon., 7.30. No meeting Jan. Install. May. W.M., W. J. Jennings; S.W., J. B. Beavon; J.W., A. I. August; Sec., G. R. Barnes, P.G.S., Opiki, R.D. No. 4, Palmerston North.

**Wairarapa, 238:**—Founded 1922; meets Masonic Temple, Chapel St., Masterton, 4th Wed., 7.30 (3rd Wed., Dec.). No meeting Jan. Install. 4th Wed., Mar. W.M., W. F. McDonald; S.W., J. E. T. Wood; J.W., A. J. Pringle; Sec., A. D. Walker, P.M., 5 Bunny St., Masterton.

**Island Bay, 243:**—Founded 1922; meets Masonic Hall, Clyde St., Island Bay, 1st Tues., 7.30. Install. July. No meeting Jan. W.M., R. E. Gibbs; S.W., A. L. Hastings; J.W., F. Ellett; Sec., P. N. Williams, 14 Mersey St., Island Bay, S.2.

**Karori, 247:**—Founded 1923; meets Masonic Hall, Standen St., Karori, 1st Thurs. (except Dec., Jan.). Install. May. W.M., E. B. Porter; S.W., T. L. Jamieson; J.W., W. T. E. Feehan; Sec., R. M. Smith, P.G.S., 20 Donald Cres., Karori, W.3.

**Waitangi, 251:**—Founded 1923; meets Masonic Hall, Donald McLean St., Wellington South, 1st Mon., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. May. W.M., P. M. Tasker; S.W., E. W. Wilce; J.W., F. E. Gibson; Sec., L. J. Mauger, 22 Henry St., Kilmirnie, E.3.

**Tawera-o-Kapiti, 253:**—Founded 1923; meets Paraparaumu, 3rd Tues., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. July. W.M., L. H. J. Power; S.W., T. P. Davis, P.M.; J.W., L. Bailey; Sec., D. N. Costley, P.M., P.O. Box 55, Paraparaumu.

**Russell, 254:**—Founded 1923; meets Masonic Hall, Phillip St., Johnsonville, 1st Thurs., 7.30 (except Jan., Feb. and Aug.). Install. 3rd Sat. Aug. W.M., L. Irwin; S.W., J. G. O'Sullivan; J.W., E. White; Sec., S.E., W. D. Allan, 36 Dyer St., Lower Hutt.

**Jellfco, 259:**—Founded 1924; meets Freemasons' Hall, Fitzherbert St., Petone, 2nd Tues., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. 2nd Tues. March. W.M., D. H. Whitaker; S.W., L. R. Omundsen; J.W., J. C. Connor; Sec., V. U. Trott, 266 Waterloo Rd., Lower Hutt.

**Trentham, 262:**—Founded 5th April, 1924; meets Masonic Hall, Islington Rd., Trentham, 3rd Thurs., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. 3rd Sat., April. W.M., L. Ruscoe; S.W., G. H. Jackson; J.W., S. M. Scoones; Sec., T. Parsons, P.O. Box 47, Upper Hutt.

**William Ferguson Massey, 282:**—Founded 1925; meets Masonic Hall, The Terrace, Wellington, 2nd Wed. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Aug. W.M., K. R. C. Rowe; S.W., R. J. Haggott; J.W., C. E. Graham; Sec., J. A. Clouston, P.G.D., P.O. Box 6439, Wellington, C.2.

**Hataitai, 285:**—Founded 1926; meets Tala Masonic Hall, opp. P.O., Kilmirnie, 3rd Wed. (except Dec. and Jan.), 7.15. Install. June. W.M., A. S. Peacock; S.W., B. W. Ball; J.W., J. T. Craig; Sec., D. T. Barnett, 41 Roseneath Tee., Wellington, C.4.

**Charles Ferguson Massey, 290:**—Founded 1927; meets Masonic Hall, The Terrace, Wellington, 1st Tues., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. Sept. W.M., L. A. Tattersfield; S.W., C. F. Watson; J.W., Walter Stafford; Sec., W. I. Gibson, P.O. Box 3287, Wellington.

**Aroha, 293:**—Founded 1928; meets Mokoia Masonic Temple, Fifehire Ave., off Cambridge Tee., Wellington, 1st Mon. (except Jan.). Install. Mar. W.M., L. Mexted; S.W., L. M. Enting; J.W., C. G. Kennedy; Sec., G. L. Wolland, P.G.S., 64 Darlington Rd., Wellington, E.4.

**Lower Hutt, 299:**—Founded 1929; meets Masonic Hall, Huia St., Lower Hutt, 3rd Fri., 7.30 (except Jan. & Feb.). Install. June. W.M., P. A. White; S.W., W. Sparks; J.W., L. G. Bond; Sec., Eric McCarroll, P.M., 11 Miro St., Lower Hutt.

**Herbert Teagle, 300:**—Founded 1929; meets Masonic Hall, The Terrace, Wellington, 3rd Thurs. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. July. W.M., L. F. Jemmett; S.W., T.S. Baker; J.W., E. B. Mackenzie; Sec., E. J. Sapsford, 59 Chelmsford St., Ngalo, E.4.

**Westminster, 308:**—Founded 1939; meets Masonic Hall, The Terrace, Wellington, 3rd Fri., 5.30 (except Dec., Jan. and either Mar. or April, according to Easter). Install. Sept. W.M., C. E. Taylor; S.W., C. Cockburn; J.W., G. M. Ashton; Sec., W. O. Gibb, P.O. Box 5082, Wellington, C.1.

**Zetland, 312:**—Founded 1945; meets Mokoia Hall, Fifehire Ave., off Cambridge Tee., Wellington, 4th Wed. (except Jan.), 3rd Tues. Dec., 7.15. Install. 3rd Tues., Mar. W.M., E. C. Smith; S.W., A. R. Tait; J.W., A. T. Lees; Sec., W. Brooke-Taylor, P.M., Box 2237, Wellington.

**Te Puni, 315:**—Founded Sept. 1945; meets Masonic Hall, Mitchell St., Eponi, Lower Hutt, 1st Wed. 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. Sept. W.M., A. E. N. Wilkins; S.W., L. G. Turner; J.W., H. R. Parsonage; Sec., A. B. Oliver, P.M., P.O. Box 2053, Wellington.

**Miramar, 317:**—Founded 1946; meets Miramar Masonic Hall, No. 17 Argentine Ave., Miramar, E.4, 3rd Tues., 7.15 (except no meeting Jan., 2nd Tues., Dec.). Install. 4th Tues., March. W.M., L. S. Price; S.W., N. D. Broadwith; J.W., G. C. Tustin; Sec., J. F. Lysaght, P.M., 7 Burnham St., Wellington, E.5.

**Tamahine, 332:**—Founded March, 1948; meets Tala Masonic Hall, Bay Rd., Kilmirnie, 2nd Wed., 7.30 (Dec., 2nd Mon.), no meeting Jan. Install. April. W.M., W. McRae; S.W., L. W. McKay; J.W., L. C. H. White; Sec., C. H. C. Lord, 67 Roxburgh St., Wellington, C.4.

**Ngatiawa, 345:**—Founded 1949; meets Freemasons' Hall, Ngatoto St., Khandallah, 1st Wed. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. June. W.M., M. Sattiel; S.W., J. H. Williams; J.W., C. E. J. Chamberlain; Sec., T. Neale, 10 Cavendish Square, Wellington, E.5.

**Sincerity, 351:**—Founded 1949; meets Masonic Hall, Huia St., Lower Hutt, 2nd Mon. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. 2nd Sat., Sept. W.M., R. J. O. Kerr; S.W., D. W. L. Hingston; J.W., F. L. Williams; Sec., T. E. H. King, 39 Shearer Cres., Naenae, Lower Hutt.

**Mana, 352:**—Founded 1949; meets Paremata Hall, Paremata, 1st Tues., 7.30 (except Jan., June). Install. 4th Sat. May. W.M., I. D. McInnes; S.W., J. Lagden; J.W., G. B. Appleby; Sec., F. H. Mayman, P.G.B.B., 62 Tiriti Rd., Titahi Bay.

**Friendship, 353:**—Founded Oct., 1949; meets Masonic Hall, Trentham, 4th Wed. (except Dec. and Jan.), Dec. 2nd Wed. Install. 4th Sat. Sept. W.M., D. H. Thomas; S.W., R. L. Sowden; J.W., A. W. Marryatt; Sec., R. S. Laurie, 5 Massey St., Upper Hutt.

**St. Matthew, 355:**—Founded 1950; meets Masonic Temple, Chapel St., Masterton, 3rd Mon., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. 3rd Mon., April. W.M., R. M. Coleman; S.W., M. L. H. Hopley; J.W., C. Mercer; Sec., A. Johnson, P.M., 24 Victoria St., Masterton.

**Hautonga, 366:**—Founded 1951; meets R.S.A. Hall, Hawthorne Cres., Stokes Valley, 4th Tues. (except Dec., 2nd Tues. (no meeting Jan.)). Install. 2nd Sat., Nov. W.M., L. W. Hipkins; S.W., F. T. Tovey; J.W., M. R. Cook; Sec., C. E. Chetwin, 19 Sandford St., Trentham.

**Endeavour, 368:**—Founded March, 1952; meets Masonic Hall, Standen St., Karori, 2nd Wed., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. March. W.M., K. N. Ritson; S.W., S. J. Maddocks; J.W., G. F. T. Hall; Sec., E. W. I. Meyer, 22 Elrth Tee., Karori, W.3.

**Windsor, 377:**—Founded Nov. 1953; meets St. Alden's Presbyterian Church, Main Rd., Linden, Tawa, 3rd Tues., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. May. W.M., J. E. Higgins; S.W., B. F. J. Beu; J.W., K. C. Stephens; Sec., D. K. Garnett, 8 Ranui Tce., Linden, Tawa.

**Wainulomata, 379:**—Founded March, 1954; meets Masonic Hall, 8 Fitzherbert Rd., Wainulomata, 3rd Tues. (except Jan.). 7.15. Install. 3rd Sat. March. W.M., H. McKenzie; S.W., G. R. Ashforth; J.W., J. S. Stalker; Sec., L. R. Hawke, P.M., 12 Gibbs Cres., Wainulomata.

**Levin, 386:**—Founded May, 1955; meets Masonic Hall, Stanley St., Levin, 4th Mon. (except Jan., 2nd Mon. Dec.), 7.30. Install. May, 3rd Sat. W.M., P. F. Levy; S.W., J. S. Blair; J.W., J. A. Bellamy; Sec., R. S. Parker, 43 Carlisle St., Levin.

**Kotuku, 392:**—Founded July, 1956; meets Masonic Hall, Mitchell St., Epuni, Lower Hutt, 2nd Thurs., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. 2nd Sat. July. W.M., G. R. A. Norton; S.W., J. H. McFadden; J.W., J. F. Feehan; Sec., W. H. Barrett, P.G.S., 25 Brook St., Lower Hutt.

**Te Rima, 394:**—Founded Aug., 1956; meets Masonic Hall, Mitchell St., Lower Hutt, 4th Thurs. (except Dec.), 7.30. Install. Aug. W.M., R. E. Wilton; S.W., T. B. Deavoll; J.W., J. McDowall; Sec., R. C. Barlow, 12 Oxford Terrace, Lower Hutt.

**Rongotai, 399:**—Founded 1957; meets Masonic Hall, Argentine Ave., Miramar, 4th Mon., 7.30 (except Dec. and Jan.), (Mar. 3rd Mon.). Install. April. W.M., F. L. Heywood; S.W., J. A. Pearce; J.W., A. M. Jamieson; Sec., E. M. P. Flaws, P.M., P.O. Box 785, Wellington.

**Upper Hutt, 410:**—Founded 1958; meets Masonic Hall, Islington St., Trentham, 2nd Wed., 7.30, except Dec., 1st Wed. (no meeting Jan.). Install. 2nd Sat., March. W.M., J. D. Turrall; S.W., R. T. Bywater-Lutman; J.W., F. A. McGregor; Sec., H. L. McKinnon, 7 Hawthorne Cres., Stokes Valley, Lower Hutt.

**Mangaroa, 419:**—Founded 1960; meets Masonic Hall, Islington St., Trentham, 3rd Mon. (except Jan. and Mar.), 7.30. Install. 4th Sat., Mar. W.M., R. L. Walker; S.W., W. J. McCluggage; J.W., H. C. Trim; Sec., J. W. M. Yors-ton, 20 Mangaroa Hill Rd., Upper Hutt.

**Boulcott, 420:**—Founded March, 1961; meets Masonic Hall, Mitchell St., Epuni, Lower Hutt, 4th Mon., 7.30 (except Dec.). Install. May. W.M., E. Humphreys; S.W., D. W. A. Faulkner; J.W., B. R. McLaren; Sec., J. H. Wallace, 43 Tennyson Ave., Lower Hutt.

**Parirua, 423:**—Founded 1962; meets Masonic Hall, Phillip St., Johnsonville, last Mon. (2nd Mon. Dec.), no meeting Jan. Install. Apr. W.M., C. A. Cowan; S.W., A. W. Ritchie; J.W., T. N. Clarkson; Sec., H. E. Parker, 102 Champion St., Porirua East.

### SOUTH ISLAND

**NELSON AND MARLBOROUGH: 14 LODGES**  
R.W. Bro. A. E. Shuttleworth, Prov. G.M.  
V.W. Bro. G. Palk, Asst. Prov. G.M.

**Victory, 40 (formerly No. 1927, E.C.):**—Founded 1881; meets Masonic Hall, Collingwood St., Nelson, 2nd Thurs. (except May, 4th Thurs.), 7.30. Install. May. W.M., G. R. Dickson; S.W., N. L. Banks; J.W., K. R. Bowden; Sec., R. F. Heslop, P.O. Box 143, Nelson.

**Wairau, 42:**—Founded 1881; meets Masonic Hall, Seymour St., Blenheim, 4th Tues., 7.30. Install. 4th Sat., June. W.M., O. R. Marshall; S.W., R. E. Bullen; J.W., J. W. Sidaway; Sec., Geo. Palk, Asst.Prov.G.M., 18 Eltham Rd., Blenheim.

**Havelock, 104:**—Founded 1896; meets Masonic Hall, Havelock, 3rd Sat., 7.30. Install. Mar. W.M., R. M. Robinson; S.W., N. S. Heron; J.W., L. D. Schroder; Sec., J. J. Webb, No. 1 R.D. Pictou

**Marlborough Unanimity, 106:**—Founded 1869; meets Masonic Hall, Seymour St., Blenheim, 2nd Tues., 7.30. Install. Aug. W.M., A. Steele; S.W., A. H. Broad; J.W., J. V. E. Hipkins; Sec., Geo. Mitchell, P.G.W., 77 Maxwell Rd., Blenheim.

**Waihoi, 111:**—Founded 1884; meets Masonic Temple, Devon St., Pictou, 4th Thurs. (except Dec., 2nd Sat.), 7.30. Install. 4th Sat. April. W.M., R. G. Dawkins; S.W., G. V. Key; J.W., A. Alexander; Sec., R. L. H. Jones, P.G.Std.B., 33 Wellington St., Pictou.

**Forest, 116:**—Founded 1874; meets Masonic Hall, Wakefield, 2nd Wed. Install. Nov. W.M., A. A. Shuttleworth; S.W., P. K. McClisckle; J.W., C. Bolitho; Sec., E. Tomlinson, P.M., Wakefield, Nelson.

**Motueka, 117:**—Founded 1900; meets Masonic Hall, Motueka, 4th Wed. (except Nov.), 7.30. Install. Dec. W.M., W. P. Reeve; S.W., R. T. Robinson; J.W., F. J. Bowers, Jnr.; Sec., E. W. Foulter, 5 Selwyn St., Motueka.

**St. Cuthbert's, 144:**—Founded 1905; meets Masonic Hall, Collingwood, 3rd Sat., 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., R. F. L. Newlove; S.W., Reg. Mason; J.W., R. M. Bibby; Sec., J. P. Cottier, P.Asst.G.D.C., Box 39, Takaka.

**Murchison, 257:**—Founded 1923; meets Masonic Temple, Murchison, 2nd Tues., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. 1st Sat. March. W.M., K. D. MacLaine; S.W., D. A. Oxnam; J.W., A. G. McLean; Sec., W. J. A. Todd, M.M., Box 22, Murchison.

**Waimoa, 266:**—Founded 1924; meets Masonic Hall, Collingwood St., Nelson, 1st Wed., 7.30 (except Jan. and Nov.). Install. 1st Sat. Nov. W.M., E. L. Russell; S.W., J. D. Swafford; J.W., W. H. Coop; Sec., R. C. Sanders, P.M., P.O. Box 167, Nelson.

**Nelson, 288:**—Founded 1927; meets Masonic Hall, Collingwood St., Nelson, 3rd Wed., 7.30 (except Dec., 2nd Wed.). No meeting Jan. Install. Sept. W.M., H. J. H. Hiddlestone; S.W., E. R. Baigent; J.W., W. L. McIvor; Sec., H. F. Allan, P.M., 30 Alfred St., Nelson.

**Awatere, 292:**—Founded 5th Dec., 1927; meets Masonic Hall, Seddon, 3rd Thurs. (no meeting Jan.). Install. 2nd Sat. April. W.M., A. C. Reilly; S.W., R. Macdonald; J.W., J. M. Boyce; Sec., D. Sowman, P.G.D.C., Box 4, Seddon.

**Eckford, 334:**—Founded 1948; meets Masonic Hall, Seymour St., Blenheim, 1st Tues., 7.30 (except Jan. and Sept.). Install. Sat. before 1st Tues. Sept. W.M., J. M. Reid; S.W., C. H. Pears; J.W., H. B. Hayward; Sec., C. H. F. Kingsley, P.G.S., 28 Percy St., Blenheim.

**Lodge Whakatu, 385:**—Founded Feb., 1955; meets Masonic Temple, Collingwood St., Nelson, 3rd Mon., 7.30 (except Dec., 2nd Mon.). Install. Feb. 4th Sat. W.M., H. F. Sutton; S.W., T. M. Lash; J.W., R. N. Barnett; Sec., A. H. L. Gray, 20 Ranui Rd., Stoke, Nelson.

**Tasman Bay, 413:**—Founded Feb., 1960; meets Tudor St., Motueka, 1st Wed. (except Jan.), 8 p.m. Install. 1st Sat. May. W.M., W. Smith; S.W., E. Reynolds; J.W., F. J. Meagher; Sec., D. A. Austin, Tasman R.D. 1, Upper Moutere.

### DISTRICT OF WESTLAND: 13 LODGES

R.W. Bro. R. J. Truman, Prov. G.M.

**Robert Burns, 50:**—Founded 1883; meets Masonic Hall, Shiel St., Reefton, 3rd Thurs., 7.30. Install. and Jan. meeting nearest Sat. to Jan. 25th. W.M., N. J. McBeth; S.W., S. J. Cooper; J.W., K. N. R. Hedges; Sec., J. F. Mitchell, P.O. Box 12, Reefton.

**Advance, 61:**—Founded 1871; meets Masonic Hall, Taylorville, Brunton, 1st Wed., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. 1st Sat., May. W.M., J. Short; S.W., W. Ford; J.W., O. Walker; Sec., J. E. Mosley, P.O. Box 146, Greymouth.

**Kumara, 65:**—Founded 1889; meets Freemasons' Hall, Seddon St., Kumara, 3rd Tues., 7.30. Install. 4th Sat. Feb. W.M., K. E. Anderson; S.W., D. A. Jackson; J.W., R. A. Dickson; Sec., A. C. Manson, P.M., P.B., Kumara.

**Westland Kil., 88:**—Founded 1865; meets Masonic Hall, South Revell St., Hokitika, 3rd Thurs., 7.30. Install. Dec. W.M., E. W. Olson; S.W., A. R. Wright; J.W., A. E. McIntyre; Sec., G. Anderson, Box 42, Hokitika.

**Aorangi, 89:**—Founded 1893; meets Masonic Hall, Waimangaroa, 1st Wed., 7 p.m., Feb. to Dec., incl. (Jan., 2nd Wed.). Install. 2nd Sat. in Dec. W.M., R. J. Anderson; S.W., J. Eckersley; J.W., D. Fraser; Sec., W. S. Garling, P.M., Phone 895, Waimangaroa.

**Mokihini, 96:**—Founded 1895; meets Masonic Hall, Seddonville, 1st Sat. (no meeting Jan.). Install. Dec. W.M., R. H. Hawes; S.W., R. Wilson; J.W., O. Smalleholme; Sec., L. V. D. Peacock, P.G.D.C., Seddonville, via Westport.

**Torea, 121:**—Founded 1900; meets Masonic Hall, Granity, 3rd Sat., 7.30. Install. Feb. W.M., L. Baxendale; S.W., H. B. Kerr; J.W., A. M. Kerr; Sec., C. J. R. Bishop, P.M., Granity, via Westport.

**Mawhera, 136:**—Founded 1904; meets Masonic Hall, Tainui St., Greymouth, 2nd Thurs. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. 1st Sat. Nov. W.M., L. A. Miller; S.W., F. A. Tew; J.W., A. A'Court; Sec., W. N. Messenger, P.O. Box 75, Greymouth.

**Kawatri-Westport, 152:**—Founded 1909; meets Masonic Hall, Russell St., Westport, 2nd Mon. Install. May. W.M., D. L. Strachan; S.W., J. Mitchell; J.W., R. P. Hawes; Sec., T. A. Ellis, 9 Stout St., Westport.

**Runanga, 159:**—Founded 1908; meets Masonic Hall, Seddon St., Runanga, 2nd Wed., 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., G. R. H. Wright; S.W., L. J. Andrew; J.W., G. H. Gaskell; Sec., M. J. Devlin, 20 Palmerston St., Greymouth.

**Waro, 173:**—Founded 1910; meets Masonic Hall, Hart St., Blackball, 2nd Sat., 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., J. E. Heyward; S.W., D. Bryan; J.W., J. Liddell; Sec., G. E. Logie, P.M., Ngahere, West Coast.

**Connaught, 187:**—Founded 1911; meets Masonic Hall, Karamea, 3rd Wed., 8 p.m. Install. 2nd Sat., Mar. W.M., G. G. Hawes; S.W., W. G. Ray; J.W., G. Burt; Sec., J. P. Garner, P.O. Box 12, Karamea.

**Ross, 339:**—Founded July, 1948; meets Lodge Room, Gay St., Ross, 3rd Sat. Install. July. W.M., A. E. Friend; S.W., D. W. S. Sullivan; J.W., J. D. E. Keene; Sec., G. H. Mason, P.M., Moorhouse St., Ross.

### PROVINCE OF CANTERBURY: 55 LODGES

R.W. Bro. E. R. Easterbrook, Prov. G.M.

V.W. Bro. E. J. Butcher, Asst. Prov. G.M.

V.W. Bro. W. Annett, Asst. Prov. G.M.

**Unanimity, 3:**—Founded 1851; meets Masonic Hall, Sumner Rd., Lyttelton, 1st Tues., 7.30. Install. Feb. W.M., H. L. Stove; S.W., N. L. Wogan; J.W., D. H. Lublow; Sec., L. G. Wise, P.M., 65 McFaddens Rd., Christchurch, 5.

**St. Augustine, 4:**—Founded 1852; meets Masonic Hall, Christchurch, 2nd Tues., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. Mar. W.M., L. C. Hibbard; S.W., H. E. Langford; J.W., E. C. Dawson; Sec., L. N. Burton, P.M., 58 Kensington Ave., St. Albans, Christchurch, 1.

**Southern Cross, 6:**—Founded 1858; meets Masonic Hall, Kalapoi, 1st Thurs. (2nd Thurs. Jan.), 7.30. Install. Dec. W.M., N. E. Mara; S.W., T. G. Hardy; J.W., R. M. Bruce-Smith; Sec., D. H. Tavendale, P.G.S., 7 Carew St., Kalapoi.

**Caledonian, 16:**—Founded 1871; meets Masonic Temple, Bank St., Timaru, 1st Mon., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. June. W.M., W. G. Chiplin; S.W., L. H. Sinclair; J.W., R. A. E. Stirling; Sec., G. H. Salsbury, P.Asst.Prov. G.M., 3 William St., Timaru.

**Progress, 22:**—Founded 1875; meets Masonic Hall, Southbridge, 2nd Mon., 7.30. Install. Nov. W.M., D. H. Goulden; S.W., W. M. Walker; J.W., E. G. Maw; Sec., Rev. S. W. Vincent, Vicarage, Southbridge.

**Canterbury, Kil., 23:**—Founded 1875; meets Masonic Hall, Canterbury St., Lyttelton, 3rd Thurs., 7.30. Install. July. W.M., G. H. Reed; S.W., J. E. Adams; J.W., A. Laing; Sec., V. W. Couch, P.O. Box 20, Lyttelton.

**Geraldine, 27:**—Founded 1890; meets Masonic Hall, Geraldine, 3rd Wed., 7.30. Install. Mar. W.M., B. E. Warsaw; S.W., R. Worner; J.W., R. R. Palmer; Sec., R. W. Geddes, 346 Talbot St., Geraldine.

**Ashley, 28:**—Founded 1878; meets Masonic Temple, Ranglora, 2nd Thurs., 7.30. Install. March. W.M., H. W. Mitchell; S.W., D. B. McKay; J.W., C. H. Croft; Sec., J. C. Hancox, P.G.Swd.B., 81 Ayers St., Ranglora.

**St. George, 29:**—Founded 1880; meets Masonic Hall, Wilkin St., Temuka, 2nd Wed., 7.30. Install. May. W.M., D. G. Fraser; S.W., G. E. Wallace; J.W., R. D. Richards; Sec., E. C. Segar, P.O. Box 29, Temuka.

**South Rakala, 31:**—Founded 1879; meets Masonic Hall, Rakala, 1st Wed., 8 p.m. Install. April. W.M., S. Wham; S.W., T. J. Taylor; J.W., A. L. Bailey; Sec., S. L. E. Denton, Ferguson St., Rakala.

**Lincoln, 33:**—Founded 1880; meets Masonic Hall, Lincoln, 1st Tues., 7.30. Install. Oct. (no meeting Jan.). W.M., M. D. Templeton; S.W., Dr. I. D. Blair; J.W., H. W. Overton; Sec., H. E. Depree, P.M., 157 Idris Rd., Christchurch.

**Concord, 39:**—Founded 1881; meets Masonic Hall, Papanui, 4th Wed. (Dec., 3rd Wed.). Install. May. W.M., R. G. R. Montgomery; S.W., J. B. Barnett; J.W., D. L. Mitchell; Sec., J. G. M. Hamilton, P.M., Flat 2, 15 Jeffreys Rd., Christchurch, 5.

**Phoenix, 43:**—Founded 1882; meets Masonic Hall, Jollie St., Akaroa, 2nd Fri., 7.30, in winter, 8 p.m. in summer. Install. Sept. W.M., A. C. Reynish; S.W., D. L. Fraser; J.W., O. T. Gilbert; Sec., O. J. Millary, Post Master, Akaroa.

**Methven, 51:**—Founded 1883; meets Masonic Hall, Methven, 2nd Wed., 7.45. Install. May. W.M., K. D. Cook; S.W., J. R. Mounsey; J.W., Dr. R. T. Wade; Sec., W. J. Currie, P.M., "Avonmore," No. 6 R.D., Ashburton.

**Kaikoura, 60:**—Founded under English Constitution as No. 2236, 12th May, 1887, under N.Z. Constitution, 18th June, 1891; meets Masonic Temple, Beach Rd., Kaikoura, 2nd Thurs., 7.45. Install. Feb. W.M., S. Arthur; S.W., J. H. Ingram; J.W., J. H. Burns, P.M.; Sec., E. O. Smith, 3 Kiwi St., Kaikoura.

**Christchurch, 91:**—Founded 1893; meets Masonic Hall, Gloucester St., Christchurch, 4th Tues., 7.15 (Dec., 3rd Mon.). Install. April. W.M., R. McL. Moore; S.W., H. N. Turnbull; J.W., R. W. Sheffield; Sec., D. Coates, P.M., 44 Barrington St., Christchurch, 2.

**Mackenzie, 93:**—Meets Masonic Hall, Fairlie, 2nd Thurs., 7.30. Install. 2nd Sat. Sept. W.M., P. Kidd; S.W., A. R. Fitzsimmons; J.W., W. S. J. Bray; Sec., H. G. Shanks, P.M., 74 Denmark St., Fairlie.

**St. Augustine, 99:**—Founded 1875; meets Masonic Hall, Leonard St., Waimate, 2nd Wed. (except Jan.). Install. Aug. W.M., J. L. Stewart; S.W., D. J. Hulston; J.W., A. M. Lysaght; Sec., A. H. Griffiths, P.M., 23 Rhodes St., Waimate.

**Thistle, 113:**—Founded 1878; meets Masonic Hall, Havelock St., W., Ashburton, 3rd Wed., 7.30. Install. Nov. W.M., D. S. Green; S.W., J. D. Osborn; J.W., T. H. MacLachan; Sec., J. K. Mather, P.A.G.D., 8 Clark St., Ashburton.

**Cheviot, 124:**—Founded 1902; meets Cheviot, 3rd Thurs. Install. 1st Sat. April. W.M., C. L. Powis; S.W., R. S. Latter; J.W., W. L. Walls; Sec., F. D. Childs, P.G.S., Gore Bay, R.D., Cheviot.

**Masters' and Past Masters', 130:**—Founded 1902; meets 3rd Wed., Jan., Mar., May, July, Sept., & Nov., 7.15. Masonic Hall, Gloucester St., Christchurch. Install. Jan. W.M., F. R. Purdom, P.G.O.; S.W., A. J. Hendry, P.G.D.C.; J.W., C. W. Cochrane, P.M.; Sec., W. A. Reid, P.M., 67 Plynlimon Rd., Christchurch.

**Mairaki, 131:**—Founded 1903; meets Masonic Hall, Cust, 4th Mon. (2nd Sat. Dec.), no meeting Jan. Install. April. W.M., H. D. Joblin; S.W., J. M. Forbes; J.W., T. E. Woodfield; Sec., W. J. Beckett, P.M., Horrelville, Rangiora. R.M.D.

**Pareroa, 134:**—Founded 1904; meets Masonic Hall, St. Andrews, 2nd Tues., 7.30. Install. April. W.M., J. A. Guthrie; S.W., A. S. Copland; J.W., N. R. Eggleton; Sec., G. V. Furby, Holme Station, 2 R.D., Timaru.

**Crown, 138:**—Founded 1882 under S.C. as 675, under N.Z.C., Dec. 1904; meets Masonic Hall, Wordsworth St., Sydenham, 1st Thurs. (Jan., 3rd Thurs.), 7.30. Install. 1st Tues. Dec. W.M., M. T. Beasley; S.W., S. W. Hayes; J.W., M. J. S. Dini; Sec., D. E. Christensen, 29 Aylmer St., Somerfield, Christchurch.

**Robert Burns, 139:**—Founded under S.C. as No. 604, 7/5/1877, under N.Z.C., 17/1/1905; meets Masonic Hall, Gloucester St., Christchurch, 3rd Tues., 7.30. Install. Aug. W.M., G. D. W. Laurence; S.W., R. A. Hart; J.W., A. S. Wilson; Sec., J. K. Haberfield, P.D.G.C., 35 Jacobs St., St. Albans, Christchurch, N.11.

**Waihora, 141:**—Meets Masonic Temple, Leeston, 2nd Thurs. (Nov. 3rd Thurs.), 7.30. Install. April. W.M., M. N. Watson; S.W., H. G. Hill; J.W., L. B. Legg; Sec., K. I. McGill, 107 Warrington St., Christchurch, N.1.

**Civic, 157:**—Founded 1908; meets Masonic Hall, Gloucester St., Christchurch, 1st Tues., 7.30. Install. Aug. W.M., H. A. L. Willy; S.W., A. B. Jarmey; J.W., F. W. Wharton; Sec., O. F. Baker, P.G.D.C., G.P.O. Box 957, Christchurch.

**St. Martin, 162:**—Founded 1909; meets Masonic Hall, Pleasant Point, 4th Thurs., 8 p.m. Install. Aug. W.M., R. H. Malthus; S.W., L. W. Blackmore; J.W., H. P. McKerchar; Sec., W. J. Cleland, 6 Jackson St., Timaru.

**Ahurewa, 181:**—Founded 1911; meets Masonic Hall, Dunsandel, 4th Mon. Install. Oct. (Tues. after Labour Day). W.M., T. Dobson; S.W., I. F. Roberts; J.W., A. Neill; Sec., A. T. Wright, R.D., Dunsandel.

**Amuri, 184:**—Founded 1911; meets Masonic Hall, Rotheram, 2nd Sat. (Feb. 3rd Sat.), at 8 p.m. Install. Oct. W.M., G. H. Anderson; S.W., John Montgomery; J.W., J. W. Ponton; Sec., H. C. Croft, c/o Post Office, Culverden. R.D.

**Avon, 185:**—Founded 1896; meets Masonic Hall, Gloucester St., Christchurch, 1st Thurs., Install. Sept. W.M., G. D. Stevenson; S.W., G. H. Bryant; J.W., D. Voyce; Sec., W. McK. Norrie, P.G.W., 114 Aorang Rd., Bryndwr, Christchurch, N.W.2.

**Tawera, 188:**—Founded 1912; meets Masonic Hall, Oxford, 1st Tues., 8 p.m. Install. Mar. W.M., D. G. Edge; S.W., K. M. Wells; J.W., G. M. Jones; Sec., R. C. Jones, Ashley, Gorge Rd., Oxford.

**Timaru, 196:**—Founded 1913; meets Masonic Temple, Bank St., Timaru, 3rd Mon. in each month (except Dec.). Install. Apr. W.M., W. W. Wagstaff; S.W., K. R. Longson; J.W., J. J. Jefferson; Sec., W. S. Tank, P.M., 8 Evans St., Timaru.

**Koranga, 197:**—Founded 1913; meets Masonic Temple, Bank St., Timaru, 4th Tues. (except Dec.), 7.30. Install. Aug., Sat. preceding last Sat. W.M., B. H. Watson; S.W., E. R. Shewan; J.W., F. A. Hoare; Sec., M. L. Applegarth, 23 Catherine St., Timaru.

**Erawhon, 200:**—Founded 1914; meets Masonic Hall, Mt. Somers, 4th Thurs., 7.45. Install. Oct. (Sat. nearest Labour Day). W.M., H. H. Lowe; S.W., G. K. Campbell; J.W., W. J. McLay; Sec., D. H. Elms, P.M., P.O. Box 14, Mayfield, Ashburton.

**Acacia, 209:**—Founded 1918; meets Masonic Hall, Walkari, 3rd Mon., 8 p.m. Install. 3rd Sat., Oct. W.M., E. B. Stanbury; S.W., W. C. Wright; J.W., J. M. Mitchell; Sec., J. Stocks, P.M., Box 9, Walkari.

**Eirene, 211:**—Founded 1919; meets Masonic Hall, Little River, 2nd Mon., 7.30 (except Oct.). Install. 1st Thurs. Oct. W.M., A. B. Partridge; S.W., A. E. Ferriss; J.W., F. T. Hunt; Sec., Dr. J. E. Saville, P.M., Box 15, Little River.

**Ionic, 212:**—Founded 1919; meets Masonic Hall, Gloucester St., Christchurch, 4th Thurs., 7.30. Install. Aug. W.M., R. T. Dolg; S.W., H. G. McCall; J.W., H. J. McLenaghan; Sec., W. J. M. Gosney, P.M., P.O. Box 1808, Christchurch.

**Malvern, 230:**—Founded 1922; meets Masonic Hall, Coalgate, 3rd Thurs., 8 p.m. Install. April. W.M., J. W. Jowers; S.W., F. C. Ridgen; J.W., G. B. Shipley; Sec., L. A. Marshall, P.M., 15 George St., Riccarton, Christchurch 4.

**Brighton, 236:**—Founded 1922; meets Masonic Hall, Collingwood St., New Brighton, 1st Wed., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. March. W.M., G. H. Justice; S.W., C. W. Bull; J.W., S. D. Tarrant; Sec., J. A. Lynch, 246 Pages Rd., Aranui, Christchurch, 6.

**Sumner, 242:**—Founded 1922; meets Masonic Hall, Nayland St., Sumner, 3rd Mon. Install. Sept., 3rd Mon. W.M., L. Melrose; S.W., J. R. Saunderson; J.W., M. G. Ogilvie; Sec., R. M. Farrant, 15 Aikmans Rd., Christchurch, 1.

**United Forces, 245:**—Founded 1922; meets Masonic Hall, Gloucester St., Christchurch, 2nd Wed., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. Sept. W.M., L. W. Spence; S.W., W. C. F. Kimber; J.W., R. W. Bowman; Sec., A. D. Cooper, P.O. Box 1952, Christchurch.

**Southern Star, 256:**—Founded 1923; meets Masonic Hall, Gloucester St., Christchurch, 2nd Mon., 7.30. Install. Sept. No meeting Jan. W.M., R. Dunshea; S.W., T. J. Rhind; J.W., C. A. Gooby; Sec., H. Hughes, P.M., 16 Fairview St., Christchurch, S.W.1.

**Shirley, 263:**—Founded 1911; meets Masonic Hall, Shirley Rd., Shirley, 2nd Tues., except Jan., 3rd Tues. Install. May. W.M., K. G. Siewright; S.W., G. G. Mitchell; J.W., K. R. Smith; Sec., F. J. Tempero, P.M., 64 Opawa Rd., Opawa, S.E.1.

**Cashmere, 271:**—Founded 1924; meets 4th Thurs. (except Dec.), Cashmere Hills. Install. Oct. W.M., C. C. Cottam; S.W., N. B. P. Turner; J.W., A. E. Ager; Sec., L. L. Smith, P.M., 105 Hackthorne Rd., Christchurch, S.2.

**Doric, 275:**—Founded 1925; meets Masonic Hall, Wordsworth St., Sydenham, 2nd Thurs. Install. June. W.M., F. A. Harris; S.W., M. W. Hitchins; J.W., R. Reid; Sec., M. G. Hall, 117 Aylesford St., Shirley, Christchurch, N.1.

**Riccarton, 276:**—Founded 1925; meets 3rd Tues., 7.30. Masonic Hall, Totara St., Riccarton. Install. May. W.M., L. T. Woodward; S.W., L. O. Tyrell; J.W., F. J. Rogers; Sec., R. A. Rountree, P.O. Box 917, Christchurch.

**Corinthian, 321:**—Founded 1946; meets Masonic Hall, Wordsworth St., Christchurch, 2nd Tues., 7.30 (Jan. excepted). Install. Aug. W.M., E. M. H. Watts; S.W., J. V. Findlay; J.W., M. L. Coutts; Sec., A. Ramage, P.M., 28 Straven Rd., Riccarton, Christchurch.

**Harmony, 325:**—Founded Nov. 1946; meets Masonic Hall, Havelock St., Ashburton, 1st Tues., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. Nov. W.M., R. W. Thompson; S.W., L. Law; J.W., R. L. Tucker; Sec., R. L. A. Welch, P.M., 18 Saunders Road, Ashburton.

**Centennial, 358:**—Founded Sept., 1950; meets Masonic Hall, Idris Rd., Pendalton, Christchurch, 4th Tues., 7.30 (except Dec., 2nd Wed.). Install. Sept. W.M., H. S. Sherlock; S.W., L. D. Templeton; J.W., W. S. Burnmaster; Sec., R. J. D. Marshall, P.M., 251 Geraldine St., Christchurch.

**Charles Flavell, 378:**—Founded May, 1954; meets Masonic Hall, Gloucester St., Christchurch, 1st Mon. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. May. W.M., E. S. Tuck; S.W., R. S. Mitchell; J.W., G. J. C. Dann; Sec., B. E. A. Williams, P.M., 14 Totara St., Christchurch, W.1.

**Fendalton, 384:**—Founded 1954; meets Masonic Hall, Idris St., Pandalton, Christchurch, 3rd Mon., Feb. to Nov., 2nd Mon., Dec. (except Jan.). Install. Oct. W.M., J. R. Forster; S.W., J. A. Webb; J.W., R. L. Tucker; Sec., H. R. McKenzie, 72 Hudson St., Christchurch, 5.

**Gothic, 388:**—Founded 1956; meets Masonic Hall, Gloucester St., Christchurch, 3rd Mon., 7.30 (except Dec.). Install. March. W.M., R. H. Sall; S.W., W. E. Bull; J.W., E. A. Gallie; Sec., D. M. Wilson, P.O. Box 1264, Christchurch, C.1.

**Mairehau, 391:**—Founded June, 1956; meets Shirley Hall, Hills Rd., Shirley, Christchurch, 4th Thurs., 7.15. Install. June. W.M., E. J. Paton; S.W., A. Horsfall; J.W., T. J. Seward; Sec., J. W. M. Geeves, P.M., 3b Dyers Pass Rd., Cashmere, 2.

**Takabe, 397:**—Founded May, 1957; meets Crown Masonic Hall, Wordsworth St., Christchurch, 3rd Tues., 7.30. Install. June. W.M., A. I. E. Pitt; S.W., G. A. C. Brooklands; J.W., J. S. Porter; Sec., R. E. Bates, 20 McMillan Ave., Cashmere, Christchurch.

**Hornby, 425:**—Founded May, 1962; meets Queen St. Hall, Inlington, 3rd Wed. 7.30 each month. Install. May; W.M., R. J. Roberts, P.M., S.W., A. Y. Shuker; J.W., J. F. Box; Sec., A. J. L. Jackson, M.M., 43 Mortlake St., Inlington 4.

#### OTAGO DISTRICT: 42 LODGES

R.W. Bro. S. F. Chalmers, Prov. G.M.  
V.W. Bro. J. A. Young, Asst. Prov. G.M.  
V.W. Bro. W. Mundy, Asst. Prov. G.M.

**Otago, 7:**—Founded 1860; meets Masonic Hall, Hillside Rd., South Dunedin, 2nd Wed., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. Oct. W.M., F. E. Larson; S.W., D. J. Gillan; J.W., A. L. Winchester; Sec., R. W. Cook, P.M., 24 Bayfield Rd., Anderson's Bay, Dunedin.

**Waltaki, 11:**—Founded 1865; meets Masonic Hall, Wansbeck St., Oamaru, 2nd Wed., 7.30. Install. May. W.M., J. B. Martin; S.W., R. J. Anderson; J.W., A. A. Wallace; Sec., J. T. Robertson, P.M., 19 Clare St., Oamaru.

**Clutha, 14:**—Founded 1866; meets Masonic Hall, Douglas St., Balclutha, 2nd Mon., 7.30. Install. Sept. W.M., J. R. Wilson; S.W., I. I. T. Reid; J.W., L. M. Houlston; Sec., Rev. J. T. Gardner, 6 Lewin St., Balclutha.

**Palmerston, 26:**—Founded 1876; meets Masonic Hall, Palmerston, 3rd Thurs. (except Jan.), Dec. 3rd Sat. Install. Aug., 3rd Sat. W.M., W. D. Hope; S.W., J. N. Clearwater; J.W., D. Clearwater; Sec., T. A. Ryan, Brough St., Palmerston, Otago.

**Hercules, 36:**—Founded 1880; meets Masonic Hall, Tapanui, 1st Wed. (except Jan.), Apr. to Oct., 7.30. Nov. to Mar., 8 p.m. Install. 2nd Sat. May. W.M., J. N. Bressell; S.W., A. E. Mills; J.W., M. H. Rodger; Sec., C. R. Smith, Wood St., Tapanui.

**Hiram, 46:**—Founded 1883; meets Masonic Hall, Hillside Rd., South Dunedin, 4th Tues., 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., R. R. Kirk; S.W., A. J. Natta; J.W., G. S. Brown; Sec., D. F. Watson, 38 Cranston St., Dunedin, E.1.

**Ngapara, 68:**—Ngapara.  
**Oamaru, Kii, 82:**—Founded 1872; meets Masonic Temple, Wansbeck St., Oamaru, 3rd Wed., 7.30. Install. Oct. R.W.M., C. M. Syme; S.W., I. M. Craig; J.W., I. F. McWhirter; Sec., R. J. Coker, 7 Tamar St., Oamaru.  
**St. Thomas Kii, 83:**—Kaitangata.  
**St. John, 84:**—Founded 1885; meets Masonic Temple, Gordon Rd., Mosgiel, 2nd Thurs., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. Nov. W.M., Wm. Calder; S.W., A. E. Armstrong; J.W., W. Mackenzie; Sec., A. H. Dowall, 21 Irvine St., Mosgiel.  
**Arrow Kii, 86:**—Founded 1879; meets Masonic Hall, Arrowtown, 3rd Mon. Install. Feb. W.M., L. Rixon; S.W., J. D. Grant; J.W., H. H. Buchanan; Sec., G. P. Wylie, P.O. Box 24, Arrowtown.  
**Mt. Ida, 97:**—Founded 1868; meets Masonic Hall, Ranfurly, 1st Mon. (except Jan., 2nd Mon.). Install. April. W.M., G. N. Lindsay; S.W., W. J. Anderson; J.W., M. T. Knudson; Sec., D. J. Hunter, Ranfurly.  
**Cromwell, Kii, 98:**—Founded 1872; meets Masonic Hall, Cromwell, 2nd Wed., 7.30. Install. Feb. W.M., R. J. Davidson; S.W., E. J. Scott; J.W., A. D. Woodhead; Sec., N. Riggit, P.M., No. 2 R.D., Cromwell.  
**Dunstan, 103:**—Meets Masonic Hall, Clyde, 1st Tues. Install. April. W.M., B. S. Brook; S.W., G. A. Steel; J.W., J. H. Tattersfield; Sec., G. G. M. Atkins, P.M., c/o Dunstan Hospital, Clyde.  
**Maori, 105:**—Founded 1896; meets Masonic Hall, Ravensbourne, Dunedin, 1st Mon., 7.15. Install. March. W.M., A. Whelan; S.W., J. Harkness; J.W., F. L. Carey; Sec., G. C. Denne, 27 Totara St., Ravensbourne, Dunedin, N.E.2.  
**Manuhelkika Kii, 109:**—Founded 1896; meets Masonic Hall, Alexandra, 4th Wed. (Dec., 3rd Wed.), 7.30. Install. early April. W.M., D. G. Simpson; S.W., L. W. James; J.W., H. E. Sheppard; Sec., G. W. Hubbard, 3 Simmonds St., Alexandra.  
**St. Bathans, 126:**—Founded 1902; meets Masonic Hall, Omakau, 2nd Wed., 8 p.m. Install. Feb. W.M., S. M. MacDonald; S.W., J. Naylor; J.W., J. Whitticase; Sec., J. H. Bell, P.M., 4 Hindon St., Omakau.  
**Otago Kii, 143:**—Founded 1905; meets Masonic Temple, Moray Place, Dunedin, 1st Thurs., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. Dec. W.M., H. H. H. McMaster; S.W., D. E. Robertson; J.W., J. L. Berry; Sec., C. E. Corley, P.G.D.C., 20 Spottiswoode St., Anderson's Bay, Dunedin, E.1.  
**Teviot, 148:**—Founded 1907; meets Presbyterian S.S. Hall, Roxburgh, 1st Sat., 8 p.m. Install. June. W.M., G. M. McAllister; S.W., D. F. Ross; J.W., L. H. Johnson; Sec., S. F. De Silva, P.M., Roxburgh.  
**Oceanic, 154:**—Founded 1907; meets St. Kilda Masonic Hall, 3rd Wed., 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., J. W. G. Kerr; S.W., G. W. Simon; J.W., J. D. Harkness; Sec., A. A. Morehead, 6a Council St., St. Kilda, Dunedin, S.2.  
**Haeremal, 155:**—Founded 1907; meets Haeremal Masonic Hall, 386 Great King St. (near Albany St., North Dunedin), 3rd Mon., 7.45. Install. May. W.M., C. E. George; S.W., A. H. McGrath; J.W., J. E. Burns; Sec., D. J. Sinclair, P.M., 84 Shetland St., Dunedin, N.W.2.  
**Research Lodge of Otago, 161:**—Founded 1909; meets Freemasons' Hall, Hillside Rd., South Dunedin. Meets last Wed., May, July, Sept., Nov. Install. Mar. W.M., D. R. Brickell; S.W., R. F. Allan; J.W., Robert Leslie; Sec., G. L. Austin, G.Lec., 72 Aberdeen Rd., Dunedin, S.W.1.  
**Kurov, 164:**—Founded 1909; meets Masonic Hall, Kurov, 4th Thurs., 7.30. Install. Sept. W.M., S. Daniell; S.W., R. E. Bright; J.W., R. P. Creedon; Sec., T. L. Corrigan, P. Asst. Prov. G.M., P.O. Box 137, Kurov.  
**Owaka, 180:**—Founded 1911; meets Masonic Hall, Owaka, 3rd Wed., 7.30. Install. Mar. W.M., W. J. McNabb; S.W., Percy Shaw; J.W., G. A. Morris; Sec., R. Barr, P.G.D.C., Box 117, Owaka.  
**Clinton, 183:**—Founded 1911; meets Masonic Hall, Clinton, 2nd Thurs. In each month, 7.30. Install. May. W.M., J. E. Lindsay; S.W., J. H. Kilpatrick; J.W., G. S. Murray; Sec., D. Thomson, Clinton.  
**Ionic, 191:**—Founded 1912; meets Ionic Masonic Hall, Jenkins St., Green Island, 2nd Mon., 7.15. Install. July. W.M., J. A. Knight; S.W., J.W., M. E. S. Patterson; Sec., J. H. Dryden, P.M., 42 Saddle Hill Rd., Fairfield, Green Island, S.W.2.  
**Morning Star, 192:**—Founded 1912; meets Masonic Hall, Haig St., Morningside, 1st Tues., 7.15. Install. 1st Tues. Sept. W.M., W. E. I. Thorburn; S.W., H. S. Jacobs; J.W., J. C. Nicholson; Sec., T. H. V. Dickel, P.M., 103 Elgin Rd., Dunedin, W.1.  
**Strath Taleri, 199:**—Founded 1914; meets Masonic Hall, Middlemarch, 2nd Mon. Install. April. W.M., A. D. Matheson; S.W., R. Macaulay, P.M.; J.W., R. S. Robertson; Act. Sec., R. M. Robertson, P.M., Middlemarch R.D.  
**Karitane, 221:**—Founded 1921; meets Masonic Hall, Walkouati, 2nd Mon., 8 p.m. (except Jan.). Install. 2nd Sat. Mar. W.M., E. G. Coker; S.W., J. H. Preston; J.W., D. G. Wilson; Act. Sec., M. J. Kelly, 236 Main Rd., Waikouaiti.  
**Waverley, 226:**—Founded 1921; meets Lodge Room, Shore St., Anderson's Bay, 3rd Tues. (except Jan.), 7.15. Install. Sept. W.M., N. J. White; S.W., L. J. Ashton; J.W., A. T. Smith; Sec., H. J. Huthnance, P.M., 43 Sunbury St., Dunedin, E.1.  
**Taharangi, 235:**—Founded 1922; meets Haeremal Temple, King St., Dunedin, 7.30, 2nd Tues. (except Jan.). Install. Mar. W.M., W. J. Darling; S.W., P. R. G. McInnes; J.W., D. B. Hancock; Sec., H. Pitthie, P.M., 62 Moreau St., Dunedin, S.2.  
**Service Lodge, 237:**—Founded 1922; meets Masonic Hall, Moray Place, Dunedin, 4th Tues., 7.15 (except Dec. and Jan.). Install. April. W.M., F. H. Lambeth; S.W., R. H. Ellett; J.W., A. Lemlin; Sec., S. R. Kelk, 25 Wales St., Dunedin.  
**Koputai, 239:**—Founded 1922; meets Masonic Temple, Port Chalmers, 4th Sat., 7 p.m. (except Dec.). Install. May. W.M., G. C. Holden; S.W., A. G. Geddes; J.W., N. A. Hardy; Sec., K. M. Cochrane, P.M., 28 Hugh St., Sawyers Bay.  
**St. Clair, 246:**—Founded 1922; meets Freemasons' Hall, Hillside Rd., South Dunedin, 1st Wed., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. Nov. W.M., J. T. N. Grant; S.W., C. A. F. Pritchard; J.W., H. G. Hedge; Sec., D. le D. J. Wedekind, 60 Albert St., St. Clair, Dunedin, S.2.  
**Roslyn, 250:**—Founded 1878; meets Masonic Hall, City Rd., Roslyn, 4th Thurs., 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., G. Bryson; S.W., G. A. Knudson; J.W., J. D. Wilde; Sec., J. S. Heggie, P.M., 23 City Rd., Roslyn, Dunedin.  
**Oamaru, 260:**—Founded 1924; meets Masonic Hall, Oamaru, 1st Wed. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Sept. W.M., J. G. Richards; S.W., C. N. McKersy; J.W., A. S. Turnbull; Sec., S. O. Wealleans, P.M., 22a Dee St., Oamaru.  
**Wanaka, 277:**—Founded 1925; meets 1st Fri. (except Jan.), Masonic Hall, Wanaka. Install. April. W.M., J. W. Pearson; S.W., L. J. Struthers; J.W., P. G. Muir; Sec., C. C. Whittleston, P.O. Box 3, Tarras.  
**Achilles, 310:**—Founded 1944; meets Freemasons' Hall, Moray Place, Dunedin, 2nd Fri., 7.30 (except Jan., Feb.). Install. Aug. W.M., R. D. Stewart; S.W., A. G. Park; J.W., R. L. Panting; Sec., C. G. Hedge, P.Pres.Bd.G.P., 2 Elder St., Dunedin, C.2.  
**Macandrew, 343:**—Founded March, 1949; meets Lodge Waverley, Masonic Hall, Shore St., Andersons Bay, Dunedin, 4th Mon., 7.30 (except Dec. and Oct., Wed. after Labour Day). Install. Mar. W.M., C. G. Stewart; S.W., J. R. Stewart; J.W., C. Y. Stevenson; Sec., R. D. Johnson, Box 5022, Dunedin.  
**Thomson, Box 156, Dunedin.**  
**Amity, 354:**—Founded 1950; meets Masonic Hall, 386 Great King St. (opp. Museum), Dunedin, 3rd Thurs. (except Jan., Feb., Dec.). Install. Mar. W.M., W. R. Watts; S.W., J. W. Proudfoot; J.W., J. D. James; Sec., G. H. Chittock, P.M., 121 Eglinton Rd., Dunedin.  
**St. Kilda, 362:**—Founded 1951; meets Oceanic Masonic Temple, Prince Albert Rd., St. Kilda, Dunedin, 2nd Thurs. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Feb. W.M., D. M. Dickson; S.W., T. C. Berry; J.W., A. N. Strathdee; Sec., C. J. Gamble, 60 Bellona St., St. Kilda, Dunedin, Outram, 375.  
**Alexandra, 403:**—Founded 1958; meets Masonic Hall, Tarbert St., Alexandra, 2nd Mon., 7.30. Install. Apr. W.M., I. H. Mills; S.W., A. M. Pitches; J.W., R. J. O. Dickson; Sec., G. A. C. Lindsay, 69 Ventry St., Alexandra.  
**DISTRICT OF SOUTHLAND: 25 LOGS**  
**R.W. Bro. G. C. Sim, Prov. G.M.**  
**Southern Cross, 9:**—Founded 1864; meets Masonic Hall, Forth St., Invercargill, 1st Thurs., 7.30. Install. June. W.M., F. E. Williamson; S.W., S. H. Morrison; J.W., I. M. Crooks; Sec., H. T. Robertson, P.O. Box 317, Invercargill.  
**Harvey, 49:**—Founded 1883; meets Masonic Hall, Gore, 3rd Wed., 7.30. Install. Apr. W.M., J. M. Duncan; S.W., E. A. Sharp; J.W., H. A. Heslip; Sec., W. A. Fieldes, Charlton Rd., West Gore.  
**Mokoreta, 63:**—Founded 1888; meets Masonic Hall, Wyndham, 2nd Thurs. Install. Aug. W.M., T. F. Jenkins; S.W., J. W. A. Wright; J.W., J. G. Watson; Sec., R. McCaughton, P.M., P.G.P., Box 13, Wyndham.  
**Fortitude, 64:**—Founded 1888; meets Masonic Hall, Palmer St., Bluff, 3rd Sat. Install. June.

W.M., T. W. M. Nielsen; S.W., A. G. Valentine; J.W., O. M. Will; Sec., R. C. Hoppood, P.O. Box 14, Bluff.  
**Aparima, 77:**—Founded 1876; meets Masonic Hall, Riverton, 4th Tues. (Dec. 3rd Tues.), 7.30. Install. Aug. W.M., R. J. Hoppood; S.W., M. M. Fallow; J.W., W. J. Duncan, Sec., D. A. McPhail, P.O. Box 44, Riverton.  
**Lake Lodge of Ophir, 85:**—Founded 1864; meets Masonic Hall, Marine Parade, Queenstown, 3rd Wed. (except Dec., 2nd Wed.). Install. Feb. W.M., R. L. Kitto; S.W., W. H. Brown; J.W., G. F. Murchison; Sec., W. M. Elliot, P.M., Box 95, Queenstown.  
**Arrow, Kii, 86:**—Founded 1879; meets Masonic Hall, Arrowtown, 3rd Mon. Install. Feb. W.M., L. Rixon; S.W., J. D. Grant; J.W., H. H. Buchanan; Sec., W. D. Frazer, Box 18, Arrowtown.  
**St. John, 94:**—Founded 1877; meets Masonic Hall, Forth St., Invercargill, 3rd Thurs., 7.30. Install. May. W.M., F. J. Smith; S.W., W. Adam; J.W., R. I. Rutherford; Sec., E. McK. Lyon, P.O. Box 373, Invercargill.  
**Taringatua, 100:**—Founded 1886; meets Masonic Hall, Lumsden, 3rd Mon., 8 p.m. Install. 3rd Sat., May. W.M., A. C. Dunet; S.W., W. R. E. Heenan; J.W., E. J. H. Garthwaite; Sec., F. W. Thomas, P.O. Box 30, Lumsden.  
**Winton, 108:**—Founded 1896; meets Masonic Hall, Park St., Winton, 1st Tues. (except Jan.). Install. Nov. W.M., G. S. MacGillivray; S.W., I. D. Fleming; J.W., M. L. Macdonald; Sec., T. N. Eastlake, P.M., 9 Church St., Winton.  
**Wallace, 129:**—Founded 1904; meets Masonic Hall, Otautau, 3rd Tues., 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., T. W. J. Henderson; S.W., D. Y. Russell; J.W., J. I. Lindsay; Sec., A. G. Mackay, P.G.S., George St., Otautau.  
**Orepuki, 137:**—Founded 1905; meets Masonic Hall, Orepuki, 2nd Thurs., 7.30. Install. April. W.M., R. G. Sutton; S.W., J. McLean; J.W., G. W. Amos; Sec., J. O. Young, P.M., Pahia R.D., Southland.  
**Wairaki, 145:**—Founded 1906; meets Masonic Hall, Nightcaps, 2nd Sat., 7.30 (Jan., 3rd Sat.). Install. Mar. W.M., F. P. Taylor; S.W., E. A. Barclay; J.W., A. G. Sheriff; Sec., J. T. Mosley, P.M., P.O. Box 3, Orepuki.  
**Victoria, 147:**—Founded 1883; meets Masonic Hall, Forth St., Invercargill, 2nd Tues., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. Aug. W.M., L. A. E. Clode; S.W., C. Braithwaite; J.W., M. E. Wyatt; Sec., J. H. Buckingham, P.G.D.C., 21 Melbourne St., Invercargill.  
**Wakaka, 151:**—Meets Masonic Hall, Wakaka, 4th Mon. (Dec. 3rd Mon.), 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. 4th Mon. May. 5 p.m. W.M., W. A. Whitefield; S.W., J. D. McKay; J.W., R. M. Mackenzie; Sec., J. A. Cumming, P.M., Mattland, No. 5 R.D., Gore.  
**Mataura, 174:**—Founded 1910; meets Masonic Hall, Mataura, 2nd Mon., 7.30. Install. 2nd Sat. Oct. W.M., A. T. Russell; S.W., E. J. Leitch; J.W., R. G. Millar; Sec., R. E. Brewster, P.M., 42 Oakland St., Mataura.  
**Walhopia, 189:**—Founded 1912; meets Masonic Hall, Forth St., Invercargill, 3rd Mon. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. July. W.M., G. W. Fraser; S.W., I. L. Broomhall; J.W., L. R. Evans; Sec., J. H. Gieseg, 12 Banks St., Invercargill.  
**Tuatapere, 210:**—Founded 1919; meets Masonic Hall, Tuatapere, 3rd Wed., 7.30. Install. March. W.M., E. A. Egerton; S.W., W. J. E. Faulkner; J.W., W. J. Harpur; Sec., J. A. Sutherland, P.M., Box 76, Tuatapere.  
**Switzers, 223:**—Founded 1921; meets Masonic Hall, Walkaia, 1st Mon., 8 p.m. Install. 1st Wed. (afternoon) Sept. W.M., J. W. Wilson; S.W., A. W. Bishop; J.W., R. M. Milne; Sec., J. W. Paterson, P.M., Wedonside, No. 7 R.D., Gore.  
**Southland, 273:**—Founded 1924; meets Masonic Temple, Forth St., Invercargill, 2nd Wed. (except Jan.). Install. March. W.M., A. G. Aldridge; S.W., F. L. Malcolm; J.W., R. G. Kirker; Sec., J. R. Clarke, 26 Carron St., Invercargill.  
**Edendale, 289:**—Founded 1927; meets Lodge Room, Edendale, 4th Tues. (except Dec.). Install. Sat. prior to 4th Tues. July. W.M., E. S. McDonald; S.W., A. L. Humphries; J.W., R. L. Thomson; Sec., J. C. Smith, Ota Creek, No. 1 R.D., Edendale.  
**The Lodge of Remembrance, 318:**—Founded 1940; meets Masonic Temple, Forth St., Invercargill, 1st Wed., 7.30 p.m. (except Jan.). Install. April. W.M., G. L. Macindoe; S.W., T. B. Logan; J.W., N. L. McKnight; Sec., R. J. Smith, P.M., P.O. Box 431, Invercargill.  
**Gordon, 320:**—Founded 1946; meets Masonic Hall, Gore, 1st Wed., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. Aug. W.M., W. R. Briggs; S.W., C. J. Park; J.W., R. M. Ritchie; Sec., I. M. Wilson, 50 Hamilton St., Gore.

**Adoniram, 411:**—Founded 1959; meets Masonic Hall, Forth St., Invercargill, 1st Mon., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. July. W.M., A. C. Paine; S.W., A. C. Ford; J.W., A. G. Murphy; Sec., W. J. Young, 48 Lithgow St., Invercargill.

**Research of Southland, 415:**—Founded 1960; meets 4th Sat., Feb., April, June, Aug., & 1st Sat. Nov., Masonic Hall, Forth St., Invercargill. June & Aug. meetings held in country. Install. April. W.M., W. Fleck, P.M.; S.W., J. Sutherland, P.M.; J.W., J. S. Lee; Sec., Ewen M. McNaughton, P.M., P.O. Box 277, Invercargill.

**Boards Of Enquiry**

**Auckland:**—Meets Masonic Club, Customs St., E., 1st Friday each month (except Jan.) at 7.30 p.m. President, O. R. Nicholson, P.M.; Secretary, J. Brotherton, P.M., 42 Taylor Rd., Mangere, S.E.5.

**Hastings-Havelock North:**—Meets Heretaunga Temple, Market St. North, Hastings, 2nd Thursday, 7.30 p.m. President, G. H. Bone, P.M.; Secretary, S. I. Jones, P.G.C., 416 Lascelles St., Hastings.

**Hawke's Bay United:**—Meets Scinde Lodge-room, Church Lane, Napier, 1st Mon. at 7.30. President, A. Hobson, P.M.; Sec., Murray Ott, P.M., 12 Lawrence Rd., Napier.

**Hutt Valley:**—Meets Masonic Temple, Hula St., Lower Hutt, 3rd Mon., except Feb., May, Aug. & Nov., when meeting will be held in Te Puni Masonic Hall, Mitchell St., Lower Hutt. President, D. M. Air, P.M.; Sec., A. B. Oliver, 5 Kauri St., Lower Hutt.

**North Canterbury United:**—Meets Masonic Hall, Gloucester Street, Christchurch, first Monday, 7.30 p.m. President, M.W. Bro. A. H. Cavell, P.G.M.; Sec., D. Loader, P.G.P., 121 Hawford Rd., Christchurch, S.E.1.

**North Taranaki United:**—Meets Excelsior Hall, 74 Devon Street East, New Plymouth, 2nd Monday, at 4.30 p.m. (except Jan.). President, C. H. Strombon, P.M.; Sec., N. B. Bellringer, P.M., Private Bag, New Plymouth.

**Wanganui:**—Meets Freemasons' Hall, Bell St., Wanganui, 2nd Wed., 7.30. Pres., W. Bro. I. B. Fleming, P.M.; Sec., G. R. A. McElwain, P.M., 56 Nelson St., Wanganui.

**Wellington:**—Meets Masonic Temple, The Terrace, Wellington, 5 p.m. 3rd Tues. each month, except Dec. (2nd Tues.). No meeting Jan. President, J. R. Houston, S.G.D.; Secretary, C. H. Preston, P.M., 62 Waipapa Rd., Wellington, E.2.

**Southland:**—Meets Freemasons' Hall, Forth St., Invercargill, 4th Thurs. Pres., A. McK. Helm, P.M.; Sec., E. J. Jones, P.M., 149 Bowman St., Invercargill.

**Northern Waioa Combined Lodges:**—Meets Pono Lodge, Hokiangra Rd., Dargaville, 4th Thurs. at 7 p.m. President, Bro. L. H. Rowland; Sec., W. N. Hawkins, P.M., 50 Victoria St., Dargaville.

**United Grand Lodge of England**

**District Grand Masters**

**Auckland**—A. C. Wilkin, 1952, 719, N.Z. Insurance Bldg., Queen St., Auckland, C.1.  
**Canterbury**—George Jobberns, 1956, 105 Merivale Lane, Christchurch.

**Otago and Southland**—L. E. A. Lord, 64 English Ave., Dunedin, W.1.

**Wellington**—T. V. Anson, 1959, Kelvin Chambers, The Terrace, Wellington.

**Westland and Nelson**—Maj. J. Watson, E.D., 1955, 18 Pakington St., Westport.

**CRAFT LODGES**

**Mt. Egmont, 670, E.C.:**—Founded 1853; meets Masonic Hall, Lizard St., New Plymouth, 2nd Wed. (except Jan. and Aug.). Install. 2nd Sat. Aug. W.M., D. I. L. White; S.W., K. D. Chapman; J.W., E. A. Denham; Sec., E. A. Evans, P.O. Box 492, New Plymouth.

**Waitemata, 689, E.C.:**—Founded 1855; meets Masonic Hall, Princess St., Auckland, 3rd Mon., 7.30 (except Dec. & Jan.). Install. May W.M., K. M. Coyte; S.W., B. O. Belcher; J.W., H. R. Jackson; Sec., R. F. Newbton, P.D.G.W., 71 Selwyn Rd., Howick, Auckland.

**Tongariro, 705, E.C.:**—Founded 1857; meets Masonic Hall, Bell St., Wanganui, 3rd Thurs., 7.30 (except Dec. and Jan.). Install. 3rd Sat. March. W.M., R. L. Smith; S.W., N. Neilson; J.W., A. J. W. Hodder; Sec., R. G. Williamson, Box 372, Wanganui.

**Southern Star, 735, E.C.:**—Founded 1853; meets Masonic Hall, Collingwood St., Nelson, 4th Tues., 7.30 (except Dec.). Install. Oct. W.M., R. L. Heath; S.W., F. J. W. Gribble; J.W., G. E. Campbell; Sec., H. M. Nicol, P.M., 71 Nile St., Nelson.

**St. John, 1137, E.C.:**—Founded 1865; meets Masonic Hall, Bank St., Timaru, 2nd Mon. (except Jan.). Install. Sept. W.M., R. M. Ford; S.W., I. J. W. Stewart; J.W., G. W. R. Stringer; Sec., S. R. Bennett, P.O. Box 354, Timaru.

**Alexandra, 1188, E.C.:**—Founded 1866; meets Masonic Hall, Alexandra St., Hamilton, 1st Thurs. (except Jan. & Feb.). Install. Dec. W.M., J. H. Preston; S.W., C. W. Cooke; J.W., R. H. Lord; Sec., L. Campion, P.O. Box 56, Hamilton.

**Greymouth, 1233, E.C.:**—Founded 1868; meets Masonic Hall, Greymouth, 1st Tues. Install. 1st Tues. Sept. W.M., A. Agnew; S.W., C. G. N. Bulst; J.W., D. S. Batty; Sec., W. K. McGrane, P.M., P.O. Box 182, Greymouth.

**Pacific Lodge of Hokitika, 1229, E.C.:**—Founded 1866; meets Masonic Temple, Revell St., Hokitika, 2nd Tues., 7.30 p.m. Install. Feb. W.M., L. V. Scott; S.W., F. G. Clarke; J.W., W. W. Wilson, Sec., Jack Preston, Revell St., Hokitika.

**Pacific Lodge of Reefton, 1453, E.C.:**—Founded 1873; meets Masonic Hall, Shell St., Reefton, 2nd Tues. Install. 2nd Sat. Sept. W.M., J. A. Firman; S.W., W. J. Russell; J.W., J. H. Thompson; Sec., A. C. Cleaver, P.M., 4 Munson St., Reefton.

**Wellington, 1521, E.C.:**—Founded 1874; meets Masonic Hall, Wellington Tce., Wellington, 3rd Wed. (except Jan., Feb. and Mar.). Install. June. W.M., A. Irvine; S.W., E. V. Dawson; J.W., D. J. Griffin; Sec., A. Leslie Wall, P.M., 98 Khandallah Rd., Wellington, N.5.

**Eden, 1530, E.C.:**—Founded 1875; meets Masonic Hall, Upper Queen St., Auckland, 4th Tues. (except Dec. and Jan.). Install. July. W.M., J. P. Atkinson; S.W., E. H. K. Watson; J.W., W. James; Sec., E. T. Sercombe, 1052 New North Rd., Mt. Albert, Auckland.

**Sir Donald McLean, 1646, E.C.:**—Founded 1876; meets Masonic Temple, Domett St., Waitara, 1st Tues., except Dec. (Sat. prior to Xmas Eve) and Install. 1st Sat. June. No meeting Jan. W.M., B. H. Orchard; S.W., C. M. G. Grey; J.W., A. J. Goodwin; Sec., G. S. Jenkin, P.M., P.O. Box 101, Waitara.

**The Star of the North, 1647, E.C.:**—Founded 1876; meets Masonic Hall, Albert St., Whangarei, 3rd Wed., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. April. W.M., C. A. Michell; S.W., F. J. Ness; J.W., A. E. Chermiside; Sec., J. H. Garland, P.M., 24 Hatea St., Whangarei.

**Phoenix, 1690, E.C.:**—Founded 1877; meets Masonic Hall, Westport, 1st Thurs. each month, 7.30. Install. 1st Sat. June. W.M., C. M. Robertson; S.W., J. D. McDonald; J.W., J. H. Wisker; Sec., J. Watson, D.G.M., 18 Pakington St., Westport.

**Remuera, 1710, E.C.:**—Founded 1877; meets Freemasons' Hall, 82 Remuera Rd., Remuera, Auckland, 2nd Mon. (except Jan. and Feb.). Install. June. W.M., A. R. Brooks; S.W., R. L. Fletcher-O'borne; J.W., C. W. Mason; Sec., L. Dwyerhouse, P.M., 17 Marua Rd., Ellerslie, S.E.6.

**United Manawatu, 1721, E.C.:**—Founded 1877; meets Masonic Temple, Broadway, Palmerston North, 1st Wed. (except Jan., Feb. and Oct.). Install. 2nd Sat. Oct. W.M., D. J. Culpin; S.W., W. J. Fisk; J.W., P. L. R. Abraham; Sec., F. Gatley, P.M., 63 Victoria Ave., Palmerston North.

**Ashburton, 1811, E.C.:**—Founded 1877; meets Masonic Hall, Havelock St., Ashburton, 2nd Tues. (except Jan.). Install. Oct. W.M., A. S. McGregor; S.W., R. N. Grimmert; J.W., W. G. Frazier; Sec., C. W. Fitzgerald, 40 Cross St., Ashburton.

**Northern Light, 1878, E.C.:**—Founded 1880; meets Masonic Temple, Kawa Kawa, 4th Wed., 8 p.m. (except Dec.). Install. Nov. W.M., W. A. Moors; S.W., G. M. McIntyre; J.W., A. S. Maxwell; Sec., F. Green, P.M., Church St., Kawa Kawa.

**Conyers, 1916, E.C.:**—Founded 1879; meets Masonic Hall, Gloucester St., Christchurch, 2nd Thurs. Install. March. W.M., H. J. Mee; S.W., W. E. H. Rogers; J.W., I. W. Clark; Sec., Percy Truscott, 138 Fitzgerald Ave., Christchurch, 1.

**Opotiki, 1930, E.C.:**—Founded 1881; meets Freemasons' Hall, St. John's St., Opotiki, 3rd Wed. (except Jan.). Install. Oct. W.M., A. G. Jerram; S.W., A. Nicol; J.W., J. L. Simecock; Sec., I. J. S. Parkinson, P.M., P.D.G.D.C., P.O. Box 86, Opotiki.

**Harmony, 2180, E.C.:**—Founded 1886; meets Masonic Hall, Otahuhu, 2nd Wed. (except Jan. and Feb.). Install. Oct. W.M., A. W. Woods; S.W., W. F. H. Goldsmith; J.W., W. M. McIvor; Sec., M. W. Jones, P.M., 21 Beatty St., Otahuhu.

**Te Awamutu, 2221:**—Founded 1887 in Te Awamutu; transferred Auckland, 1903; meets Freemasons' Hall No. 2, Birdwood Cres., Parnell, 1st Mon., Mar. to Nov. Install. April. W.M., J. F. Paul; S.W., R. G. B. Lusk; J.W., Hon.

E. H. Halstead; Sec., John N. Thomson, 15 Waitoa St., Parnell, Auckland, C.4.

**Aorangi, 2300, E.C.:**—Founded 1888; meets at Masonic Hall, 38 The Terrace, Wellington, C.1., 4th Tues., April to Nov. W.M., G. L. Yates; S.W., H. E. Duff Daysh; J.W., W. H. W. Reed; Sec., D. J. G. MacLeod, P.O. Box 2757, Wellington, C.1.

**Fiji ISLANDS GROUP**

**Grand Inspector:** V.W. Bro. R. L. Munro, L.L.B., Central Chambers, Suva.

**Lodge of Fiji, No. 1931:**—Founded 1881; meets Masonic Hall, Gladstone Rd., Suva, Fiji, 3rd Mon., 7.30. Install. June. W.M., F. W. Bond; S.W., A. C. O'Reilly; J.W., C. A. Akins; Sec., E. L. James, P.O. Box 154, Suva, Fiji.

**Rewa Lodge of Viti, No. 2238:**—Founded July, 1888; meets Masonic Hall, Gladstone Rd., Suva, Fiji, 2nd Wed., 7.30. Install. 3rd Sat. July. W.M., E. Smith; S.W., T. Wright; J.W., R. G. Welsh; Sec., G. E. Rabbidge, P.O. Box 12, Suva, Fiji.

**Lodge of Lautoka, No. 3354, E.C.:**—Founded 1909; meets Lodge Rooms, Lautoka, 2nd Sat., 7.30. Install. 3rd Sat. May. W.M., H. H. Smith; S.W., J. Byrnes; J.W., J. D. M. Orr; Sec., G. F. Foster, P.O. Box 86, Lautoka, Fiji.

**Ba Lodge of Fiji, No. 4883:**—Rarawai, B.P. Lodge Melanesia, No. 5516. Honlra B.S.I.P.

**GRAND LODGE OF IRELAND**

**Provincial Grand Master:** — J. K. Clark, 29 Torrance St., Epsom, Auckland, S.E.3.

**CRAFT LODGES**

**Ara, 348, I.C.:**—Founded 1840; meets Masonic Hall, Airdale St., Auckland, 1st Mon. (Jan. and Feb. excepted), 7.30. Install. June 24th (St. John's Day), high noon. W.M., F. J. Mitcham; S.W., A. C. Coutts; J.W., A. B. McKenzie; Sec., M. P. Hook, P.O. Box 561, Auckland, C.1.

**De Burgh Adams, 446, I.C.:**—Founded 1865; meets Masonic Hall, Lizard St., New Plymouth, 3rd Wed. (except July). Install. 1st Sat. after 3rd Wed. July. W.M., H. L. Avery; S.W., K. R. Smith; J.W., R. J. Avery; Sec., R. A. Riddick, P.M., P.O. Box 361, New Plymouth.

**GRAND LODGE OF SCOTLAND**

**New Zealand North**

**District Grand Master:**—C. A. Rowe, 2 Galatea Tce., Herne Bay, Auckland, W.1.

**District Grand Secretary:**—Major E. C. Green, C.P.O. Box 2458, Auckland, C.1.

**New Zealand South**

**District Grand Master:**—J. Walker, 134 Surrey St., Dunedin.

**District Grand Secretary:**—A. R. Rankin, P.O. Box 393, Dunedin.

**CRAFT LODGES**

**Otago Kil., 417, S.C.:**—Founded Nov., 1861; meets Masonic Temple, Moray Place, Dunedin, 2nd Thurs., 7.30. Install. Dec. R.W.M., D. A. Purvis; S.W., G. M. Hoare; J.W., F. T. Mason; Sec., W. J. Forman, P.M., 134 Forfar St., Dunedin.

**St. Andrew, 418, S.C.:**—Founded 1861; meets Masonic Hall, Princess St., Auckland, on 4th Mon. each month (except Jan.). Install. Apr. R.W.M., F. J. Slaughter; W.S.W., D. W. Wade; W.J.W., A. E. Brown; Act. Sec., E. de Souza, 3 May Rd., Mt. Roskill, Auckland, S.3.

**St. Andrew 432, Dunedin**

**St. John, 461, S.C.:**—Founded Sept., 1866; meets Masonic Temple, Eden St., Milton, 1st Thurs. (except Jan.), at 8 p.m. Install. 1st Thurs. Feb. R.W.M., J. M. Cousins; S.W., J. S. Taylor; J.W., C. L. Cochrane; Sec., A. J. Currie, 47 Elderlee St., Milton.

**Celtic, 477, S.C.:**—Founded 18th Oct., 1867; meets Masonic Hall, Moray Place, Dunedin, 3rd Thurs., 7.15 p.m. Install. Nov. R.W.M., J. G. Mair; S.W., S. W. Pyfer; J.W., J. L. Welpers; Sec., R. B. Dick, P.M., 11 Cuba St., Dunedin, S.W.1.

**Ponsonby, 708, S.C.:**—Founded 1884; meets Freemasons' Hall, Upper Queer St., Auckland, 1st Wed., 7.15 (except Jan. and Feb.). Install. Nov. R.W.M., R. I. Montague; W.S.W., J. W. F. Perry; W.J.W., S. N. Whitmore; Sec., F. S. Hume, P.M., 10 McArthur Ave., St. Heliers, Auckland, E.1.

**Junior Masonic Club, S.C.:**—Founded 1945; meets in the Refectory, Masonic Hall, Moray Place, Dunedin, 1st Mon. of every month, at 7.45 p.m. All M.M. welcome. Patron, Bro. J. Walker, D.G.M.; President, Bro. R. S. Harrington; Sec., J. A. McDougall, 16 Ann St., Roslyn, Dunedin.

**Fiji ISLANDS GROUP**

**Lodge Polynesia, No. 562, S.C.:**—The oldest Masonic Lodge in Fiji. Founded 1872, chartered 1875; meets Masonic Hall, Levuka, Fiji, 3rd Sat., 7.30. Install. last Sat. Nov. R.W.M., R. T. Patterson; W.S.W., G. F. Thomas; W.J.W., L. L. L. Hunt; Sec., J. A. Sword, P.M., P.O. Box 46, Levuka, Fiji.

## SUPREME G.R.A. CHAPTER OF NEW ZEALAND

Having jurisdiction over 97 active Chapters  
with a membership of 8118.  
Constituted in 1892.

### FIRST GRAND PRINCIPAL Z

M.E. Comp. Dr. Ross Hepburn, Christchurch

### DEPUTE GRAND PRINCIPAL Z

R.E. Comp. P. A. Kusabs, Rotorua

### PAST FIRST GRAND PRINCIPALS

1924—M.E. Comp. Sir Stephen Allen.  
1939—M.E. Comp. R. English.  
1942—M.E. Comp. Lord Newall.  
1945—M.E. Comp. W. Reynolds.  
1947—M.E. Comp. G. H. Nicholls.  
1949—M.E. Comp. H. Campbell.  
1952—M.E. Comp. H. R. Mitchell.  
1953—M.E. Comp. W. J. Girling.  
1954—M.E. Comp. A. B. Christensen.  
1956—M.E. Comp. N. B. Spencer.  
1957—M.E. Comp. T. A. Fletcher.  
1958—M.E. Comp. J. N. Anderson.  
1959—M.E. Comp. F. F. Boustridge.  
1960—M.E. Comp. Arch Burns.  
1961—M.E. Comp. Cleeve Hillyard.

### Honoris Causa

1955—M.E. Comp. W. J. Dawson.  
1959—M.E. Comp. E. H. Thomson.  
1960—M.E. Comp. J. C. Reynolds.

### GRAND CHAPYER OFFICERS

Second Grand Princlpal, H  
R.E. Comp. W. K. Scrymgeour, Levin  
Thlrd Grand Princlpal, J  
R.E. Comp. George McLeod, Gore

### GRAND SUPERINTENDENTS

Northland—R.E. Comp. M. N. McLeod, 2 Drummond St., Whangarei.  
Auckland—R.E. Comp. R. A. Lincoln, P.O. Box 1425, Auckland.  
Hauraki—R.E. Comp. F. H. Ibbotson, P.O. Box 316, Hamilton.  
Taranaki—R.E. Comp. J. H. Anderson, Upper Duthie Rd., No. 1 R.D., Stratford.  
Ruapehu—R.E. Comp. P. C. Betts, Palmerston North.  
Hawke's Bay—R.E. Comp. J. D. Hyde, 14 Coleman Tce., Napier.  
Wellington—R.E. Comp. F. J. Pyne, 51 Glen Rd., Kelburn, Wellington.  
Nelson-Marlborough—R.E. Comp. C. W. Cannington, P.O. Box 191, Nelson.  
Westland—R.E. Comp. D. E. M. Thomson, P.O. Box 124, Hokitika.  
Canterbury—R.E. Comp. A. J. Hendry, 102 Mersey St., St. Albans, Christchurch.  
Otago—R.E. Comp. G. E. Ashcroft, Dunedin.  
Southland—R.E. Comp. H. L. Smith, Gore.  
Chairman S.C.—M.E. Comp. Arch Burns, P.G.Z., Auckland.  
G. Treasurer—R.E. Comp. W. J. McLeod, Whangarei.  
G. Registrar—C. H. Hunt, Auckland.  
G. Lecturer—R.E. Comp. W. Hawthorn.  
G. Lecturer—R.E. Comp. R. V. Symonds.  
G. Lecturer—R.E. Comp. A. Openshaw.  
G.S.N.—V.E. Comp. Sidney Ionovall Jones, Hawkes Bay.  
G.D.C.—V.E. Comp. Grant Goff McNickle, Northland.  
G.D.C.—V.E. Comp. Edward Henry Day, P.G. Soj., Auckland.  
G.D.C.—V.E. Comp. Daniel Mearns Holmes, Taranaki.  
G.D.C.—V.E. Comp. Eric Robert Anderson, Ruapehu.  
G.D.C.—V.E. Comp. Samuel Braithwaite, Westland.  
G.D.C.—V.E. Comp. Allan George McNaughton, P.G. Supt. Wks., Southland.  
G. Chance—V.E. Comp. John Kilpatrick, Northland.  
1st. G. Soj.—V.E. Comp. Stephen Harcourt Clothier, Canterbury.  
2nd. G. Soj.—V.E. Comp. Noel Glimblett Harding, Ruapehu.

3rd. G. Soj.—V.E. Comp. Andrew Hugh Sutherland, Hauraki.  
G. Supt. Wks.—V.E. Comp. William John Spring, Auckland.  
G. Supt. Wks.—V.E. Comp. Frederick William Chapman, Taranaki.  
G. Supt. Wks.—V.E. Comp. Clarence Ernest Corley, Otago.  
G. Swd. B.—V.E. Comp. Christopher John Ellis, Auckland.  
G. Swd. B.—V.E. Comp. Neville Reid Souter, Hauraki.  
G. Swd. B.—V.E. Comp. Thomas William Noel Gedye, Hawke's Bay.  
G. Swd. B.—V.E. Comp. Albert William Dingle, Wellington.  
G. Swd. B.—V.E. Comp. Frederick Charles Brown, Nelson-Marlborough.  
G. Swd. B.—V.E. Comp. Ernest Alexander Scott, Canterbury.  
G. Std. B.—V.E. Comp. Charles James Curttice, Auckland.  
G. Std. B.—V.E. Comp. Frank Hollis Stretton, Hauraki.  
G. Std. B.—V.E. Comp. Albert Roy Jenkins, Taranaki.  
G. Std. B.—V.E. Comp. Herbert D. Sandford, Ruapehu.  
G. Std. B.—V.E. Comp. John Henry Gardiner, Nelson-Marlborough.  
G. Std. B.—V.E. Comp. Edward Ivan Morris, Otago.  
G. Org.—V.E. Comp. Francis Roy Purdom, Canterbury.

### ELECTIVE MEMBERS OF SUPREME COMMITTEE

Chairman: M.E. Comp. Arch Burns, P.G.Z., Auckland  
Northland—V.E. Comp. Roderick Lewis Gillespie.  
Auckland—V.E. Comp. Arama Thomas Begg, P.G. Soj.  
Auckland—V.E. Comp. Stanley Vivian Meyer, P.G. Soj.  
Auckland—V.E. Comp. Edgar Oliver Faber, P.G. Swd. B.  
Auckland—V.E. Comp. Alexander Service, P.G. Std. B.  
Auckland—V.E. Comp. Edwin Arthur Sharpe.  
Auckland—V.E. Comp. Alfred Selwyn Oldham.  
Auckland—V.E. Comp. Norman Charles Gallot.  
Hauraki—V.E. Comp. George Purves.  
Grand Scribe E.—R.E. Comp. W. G. Webster, P.O. Box 263, Auckland, C.I.

## NORTHERN DIVISION

### NORTHERN DISTRICT (7 CHAPTERS)

R.E. Comp. M. N. McLeod, Grand Supt.  
Whangarei, 27:—Founded 1907; meets Masonic Hall, Albert St., Whangarei, 1st Tues. (except Jan.). Install. Oct. Z., W. Hadwin; H. W. Calder; J. G. C. Hill; S.E., S. C. Hegley, P.Z., 30 Mill Rd., Whangarei.  
Bay of Islands, 65:—Founded 1927; meets Masonic Hall, Kawakawa. Install. 3rd Thurs. Aug. Z., F. W. G. MacDermott; H. A. J. Fleet; J. K. J. Ashcroft; S.E., L. W. Dicker, P.Z., P.O. Box 91, Kawakawa.  
Kaipara, No. 66:—Meets Masonic Hall, Maungaturoto, 2nd Wed., 8 p.m. (no meeting Jan.). Install. Sept. Z., H. L. Litten; H. J. Bowen, P.Z.; J. T. G. Bowman; S.E., C. A. Gamble, P.Z., P.G.Swd.B., Phone 12M, Kaiwaka.  
Kaitiata, 67:—Founded 1927; meets Masonic Hall, Kaitiata, 2nd Thurs., 8 p.m. Install. Oct. Z., A. R. Rae; H. K. D. J. Kimber; J. T. G. Meachen; S.E., Geo. Walker, P.Z., Box 63, Kaitiata.  
Hokianga, 71:—Founded 1920; meets Masonic Hall, Rawene, 4th Mon., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. 3rd Sat., Sept. Z., L. O. Leaf, P.Z.; H. A. C. Newth; J. G. McNicicle, P.Z., S.E., H. G. N. Springett, P.Z., Box 44, Rawene, Northland.  
Northern Wairoa, 73.  
Mahurangi, 80:—Warkworth.

### AUCKLAND DISTRICT (16 CHAPTERS)

R. E. Comp. R. A. Lincoln, Grand Supt.  
Auckland Provincial, 9:—Founded 1892; meets Masonic Hall, 22 St. Benedict's St., Auckland, 3rd Wed. (except Jan. and Feb.), 7.30. Install. Sept. Z., A. N. French; H. N. A. Jamieson; J. J. A. Mazzoleni; S.E., C. J. Wilson, P.G. Treas., 28 Ponsonby Tce., Auckland, W.I.  
Rangitoto, 52:—Founded 1923; meets Masonic Hall, Devonport, 1st Wed. (except Jan. and Feb.). Install. Sept. Z., R. S. Tulley; H. J. R. Ferguson; J. R. Hogarth; S.E., W. H. Barton, P.Z., 51 Kitchener Rd., Takapuna, N.Z.  
Ara, 53:—Founded Jan., 1924; meets Masonic Temple, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, last Tues.

(except Dec., Jan., Feb.). Install. April. Z., S. A. Cleal; H. H. A. Marks; J. H. M. McElroy; S.E., E. W. Philpot, P.Z., 105 Fowlds Ave., Auckland, S.W.I.

Akarana, 58:—Founded 1924; meets Masonic Hall, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, 1st Thurs. (except Jan. and Feb.). Install. Nov. Z., W. J. Meighan; H. R. L. Winterbottom; J. S. E. Myddleton; S.E., S. V. Meyer, P.G.Soj., 17 Allum St., Kohimarama, Auckland, E.I.

Manukau, 59:—Founded 1924; meets Masonic Hall, Princess St., Onehunga, 2nd Wed. Install. May. Z., L. C. Gutry; H. R. W. Rogers; J. R. D. Viskovich; S.E., R. W. H. Riddle, P.G.Swd.B., 1 Forbes St., Onehunga, Auckland, S.E.5.

William Ferguson Massey, 61:—Founded 1926; meets Masonic Hall, Pukekohe, 3rd Mon. (except Jan.). Install. Oct. Z., D. V. Flexman; H. H. Cummings; J. W. R. Carson; S.E., G. C. Revell, P.Z., 22 John St., Pukekohe.

Ellerslie, 68:—Founded 1928; meets Masonic Hall, Ellerslie, 1st Mon. (except Jan. & Feb.). Install. May. Z., V. Williamson; H. G. E. Kayll; J. G. H. McGibbon; S.E., F. P. Richardson, 18 Fairfax Ave., Penrose, S.E.6.

Karangahepe, 69:—Founded 1928; meets Masonic Hall, Upper Queen St., Auckland, 4th Mon. (except Dec. and Jan.). Install. Aug. Z., R. Guy; H. J. B. Christie; J. P. E. Bradburn; S.E., A. W. Pooley, P.G.J., 66 Vermont St., Ponsoby, W.I.

Waitemata, 72:—Founded 1930; meets Masonic Hall, Rodney Rd., Northcote, 3rd Thurs. (except Dec. 2nd Thurs., no meeting Jan. and Feb.). Install. Oct. Z., R. F. Haggitt; H. W. J. R. Culpin; J. B. A. Penk; S.E., W. H. Taggart, P.Z., 79 Shakespeare Rd., Milford.

Titirangi, 79:—Founded 1945; meets Masonic Hall, Rosebank Rd., Avondale, 2nd Thurs. (except Jan. and Feb.). Install. Oct. Z., W. H. Williams; H., D. A. Penman; J. A. Miller; S.E., C. A. Johnson, 20 Riverview Rd., New Lynn, Auckland, S.W.4.

Papatoetoe, 81:—Founded 1946; meets Masonic Hall, Papatoetoe, 2nd Tues. (except Jan.). Install. Aug. Z., L. J. P. Meiklejohn; H. G. B. Stansbury; J. A. W. Still; S.E., S. Keith Hamilton, P.Z., Pukekohe East.

Mt. Eden, 91:—Founded Oct., 1952; meets Lodge Room, 5 Woodside Rd., Mt. Eden, 1st Tues. (except Jan. and Feb.). Install. Nov. Z., D. Chalmers; H., C. F. Paul; J., L. R. McDonald; S.E., T. R. Bird, P.Z., 1382 Dominion Rd., Mt. Roskill, S.3.

Auckland Research, 93:—Founded Nov., 1954; meets Masonic Hall, Remuera Rd., Auckland, on 2nd Thurs., Mar. and June, and 2nd Wed., Sept. Install. Mar. Z., W. H. V. Taine, P.G. Lec.; H., T. H. Hall, P.G. Supt.; J., C. H. Hunt, G. Reg.; S.E., A. S. Oldham, P.Z., P.O. Box 1004, Auckland C.I.  
"Halcyone", 56 Brown's Bay, Auckland.

Mt. Albert, 94:—Founded 1954; meets Masonic Lodgeroom, Burch St., Mt. Albert, 2nd Wed. (except Jan. and Feb.), 7.30. Install. Sept. Z., F. R. Bentley; H., C. Williams; J., A. G. Taylor; S.E., W. E. Lawson, 12 Alberton Ave., Mt. Albert, S.W.2.

Peace, 98:—Founded Feb., 1957; meets Masonic Temple, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, 2nd Mon. April (Install.), June, Oct., & Dec. Z., J. P. Glenie; H., H. N. Granville; J., D. Garsden-Fowler; S.E., E. R. S. Dale, 7 Rotomahana Tce., Auckland, S.E.2.

Howick, 101:—Founded 1960; meets Masonic Lodge Room, Wellington St., Howick, 2nd Thurs. (except Jan. and Feb.), 7.30. Install. June. Z., H. Little; H., B. K. Wilson; J., G. Mills-Palmer; S.E., J. W. Jervis, P.Z., P.O. Box 13, Auckland.

### HAURAKI DISTRICT (10 CHAPTERS)

R.E. Comp. F. H. Ibbotson, Grand Supt.  
Ohinemuri, 17:—Founded 1901; meets Masonic Hall, Paeroa, 4th Thurs., Feb., April, June, Aug., Sept. and Oct., 2nd Thurs. Dec. Install. Oct. Z., W. G. Brown; H., G. B. Henry; J., G. W. Pringle; S.E., S. J. Tidswell, P.Z., 4 Andrews St., Paeroa.  
Waikato, 22:—Founded 1905; meets Masonic Hall, Hamilton, 4th Tues., 7.30 (except Dec. and Jan.). Install. Sept. Z., C. G. Bradley; H., J. R. Turnbull; J., J. H. Primrose; S.E., N. H. Ibbotson, P.G.D.C., Box 316, Hamilton.  
Rotorua, 44:—Founded 1921; meets Masonic Hall, Rotorua, 3rd Thurs. (Dec. and Jan. excepted). Install. Nov. Z., H. K. Taylor; H., A. M. Swain; J., A. I. Maguire, P.Z.; S.E., D. E. Sheaf, P.Z., 132 Tutanekeal St., Rotorua.  
Piako, 48:—Founded 1922; meets Masonic Hall, Morrinsville, 3rd Mon. Feb., April, June, Aug., Sept., Oct. and Nov. Install. Oct. Z., C. W. L. Meek; H., C. A. Thom; J., H. F. Sanford; S.E., L. D. Blomfield, P.G.Swd.B., 261 Thames St., Morrinsville.

**Te Marama, 54:**—Founded 31st March, 1924; meets in Masonic Temple Ngaruawahia, 4th Mon. Install. April. Z., B. S. Wood; H., S. Bennett; J. W. Rickerby; S.E., F. J. E. Sutton, 2 Edward St., Ngaruawahia.

**Bay of Plenty, 57:**—Founded 1924; meets Masonic Hall, Whakatane, 2nd Tues., (Jan. excepted) 8 p.m. Install. Sept. Z., D. H. Macd. Croll; H., I. W. Arrol; J., W. G. Mayo; S.E., D. J. Scragg, P.Z., P.O. Box 30, Whakatane.

**Waitomo, 75:**—Founded 1937; meets Masonic Hall, Te Kuiti, 4th Mon. (except Dec.). Install. May. Z., G. Pellowe; H., C. B. Taylor; J., R. Miln; S.E., Wm. McRae, P.G.H., Box 94, Te Kuiti.

**Matamata, 87:**—Founded 1950; meets Masonic Temple, Matamata, 7.30, 2nd Tues., March, May, July, Sept., Oct. and Dec. Install. Dec. Z., R. T. K. White, P.Z.; H., F. W. Newman; J., V. J. Deed; S.E., E. W. Matthews, P.G. Chan., 13 Hampton Tce., Matamata.

**Te Awamutu, 88:**—Founded June, 1950; meets Masonic Temple, Te Awamutu, 7.30, 1st Thurs. (except Jan. & Feb.). Install. June. Z., C. C. Lee; H., R. A. Hutchinson; J., R. G. Brain; S.E., R. L. Fisher, Orakau, No. 2 R.D., Te Awamutu.

**Tawhiti, 97:**—Founded 1956; meets Masonic Lodge Room, Kent St., Frankton June, 2nd Wed., 7.30 (except Jan. and Dec.). Install. March. Z., J. H. Searle; H., P. L. Hunter; J., F. Vause; S.E., W. Storry, P.Z., P. 1st G.Sol., 217 Grey St., Hamilton.

**Tokoroa, 102:**—Founded Oct., 1960; meets Masonic Hall, Papanui St., Tokoroa, 2nd Mon. (except Dec. and Jan.). Install. Oct. Z., J. D. A. Cox; H., L. G. Jackson; J., D. W. N. Saunders; S.E., H. A. Clatworthy, Campbell Rd, R.D.1., Tokoroa.

**CENTRAL DIVISION**

**TARANAKI DISTRICT (6 CHAPTERS)**

R.E. Comp. J. H. Anderson, Grand Supt.

**Putaruru, 5:**—Founded 1920; meets Masonic Hall, Llardet St., New Plymouth, 1st Wed. (except Jan. and Feb.). Install. Oct. Z., R. C. Pickett; H., G. J. Calman; J., C. C. Willis; S.E., M. C. Burley, P.Z., 106 Clawton St., New Plymouth.

**Taku-Hoa, 32:**—Founded 1912; meets Masonic Hall, London St., Eitham, last Thurs. in each month (except Dec. and Jan.). Install. Sept. Z., A. K. Surrey; H., J. T. W. Sheriff; J., W. Marr; S.E., V. Ambury, c/o Post Office, Riverlea.

**Egmont, 37:**—Founded 1915; meets Masonic Hall, Stratford, 8 p.m., 1st Mon. (except Jan. & Feb.). Install. April. Z., J. T. Edwards; H., C. W. H. Alsop; J., D. E. McDonald; S.E., I. D. Everiss, P.O. Box 63, Stratford.

**Turuturu, 55:**—Founded 5th May, 1924; meets Masonic Temple, Hawera, 3rd Mon. Install. May. Z., R. W. Russell; H., E. T. Stockwell; J., J. B. de Young; S.E., E. R. Wilson, P.Z., Tampusky Rd., No. 11 R.D., Hawera.

**Carlyle, 74:**—Founded 1934; meets Masonic Temple, Patea, 4th Wed. (except Dec. & Jan.). Install. Apr. Z., W. T. Hone; H., T. A. Needham; J., W. F. Alexander, P.Z.; S.E., J. H. Barnard, P.G.D.C., 34 Hunter St., Hawera.

**Opunake, 78:**—Founded 10th June, 1944; meets Masonic Hall, Opunake, 2nd Sat. Install. June. Z., R. H. Hughson; H., W. J. Johnston; J., R. H. James; S.E.,

**RUAPEHU DISTRICT (8 CHAPTERS)**

R.E. Comp. P. C. Betts, Grand Supt.

**Manawatu, 11:**—Founded 1892; meets Masonic Hall, Church St., Palmerston North, 3rd Thurs. (except Jan.). Install. Sept. Z., F. G. Everson; H., G. McM. Nash; J., E. A. Madden; S.E., W. B. King, P.G.Lec., 45 Matamau St., Palmerston North.

**Ruapehu, 19:**—Founded 1902; meets Masonic Hall, Marton, 1st Tues., 7.30 (except Dec. & Jan.). Install. Sept. Z., T. E. Johnsen; H., N. Gilchrist; J., A. T. Barry; S.E., K. N. Glasgow, P.Z., Halr St., Marton.

**Wanganui, 23:**—Founded 1906; meets Masonic Temple, Bell St., Wanganui, 1st Thurs. (except Jan. and Feb.). 1st Tues. Dec. Install. Sept. Z., T. A. R. Gichard; H., D. A. Wilson; J., W. S. Deerness; S.E., E. Lind, P.Z., Ridgway St., P.O. Box 20, Wanganui.

**Otaihape, 43:**—Founded 1920; meets Masonic Hall, Taihape, 4th Thurs. (except Dec.). Install. Aug. Z., J. C. Bardell; H., E. N. Marsh; J., E. G. Harris; S.E., J. I. Edwards, 10 Weka St., Taihape.

**Oroua, 49:**—Founded 1922; meets Masonic Temple, Feilding, 3rd Mon. (except Jan.). Install. Oct. Z., F. L. Lowe; H., R. L. Ingham; J., R. T. Spinks; S.E., C. M. Sargisson, P.Z., 168 West St., Feilding.

**Waimarino, 50:**—Meets Masonic Temple, Raetihi, 4th Mon. (except Dec.). Install. Nov. Z., R. I. P. Eades; H., W. F. Cunningham; J., G. Jowsey; S.E., H. D. Sandford, Box 83, Raetihi.

**Sandford, 89:**—Founded 1951; meets Masonic Temple, Taumarunui, 4th Sat. (except Dec.). Install. Mar. Z., E. H. Shoebridge; H., T. D. Lamberton; J., A. N. Palmer; S.E., G. B. Gibbons, 47 Ward St., Taumarunui.

**Palmerston North, 95:**—Founded Nov., 1954; meets Masonic Hall, Church St., Palmerston North, 4th Mon. (except Dec. & Jan.). Install. Nov. Z., T. A. Coulter; H., E. Boniface; J., F. J. Hunt; S.E., W. G. Ranson, P.G., Chan., Hiwinui, R.D., Bunnythorpe.

**HAWKE'S BAY DISTRICT (7 CHAPTERS)**

R.E. Comp. J. D. Hyde, Grand Supt.

**Victoria, 4:**—Founded 1879; meets Scinde Buildings, Church Lane, Napier, 4th Tues. (except Dec.). Install. Sept. Z., B. M. Bennett; H., C. F. Mori; J., T. E. Kelly; S.E., J. G. Gasparich, 20 Ellison St., Napier.

**Rawhiti, 30:**—Founded 1908; meets Masonic Hall, Dannevirke, 1st Mon., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. 1st Sat Sept. Z., W. Unwin; H., E. J. Hughes; J., N. L. Jensen; S.E., J. A. Slater, P.G. Swd. B., 32 Tennyson St., Dannevirke.

**Gisborne, 36:**—Founded 1914; meets Abercorn Hall, 2nd Mon. (except Jan.). Install. June. Z., D. M. Mackay; H., W. R. Torrie; J., P. S. Taylor; S.E., P. E. T. Rundle, P.Z., P.O. Box 173, Gisborne.

**Heretaunga, 38:**—Founded 1914; meets Masonic Lodge Room, cur. Market and St. Aubyn Sts., Hastings, 1st Thurs., 8 p.m., Install. 1st Sat. May. Z., Geo. Duncan; H., L. H. Wainscott; J., C. M. Lowe; S.E., S. I. Jones, G.S.N., 416 Lascelles St., Hastings.

**Bedford, 39:**—Founded 1916; meets Masonic Hall, Waipukurau, 4th Thurs. (except Dec.). Z., H. L. Murray; H., W. M. Annand; J., D. P. Slingsby; S.E., G. M. Harris, P.Z., P.O. Box 84, Porangahau.

**Waikaremoana, 76:** — Founded 1940; meets Masonic Hall, Walroa, H.B., 4th Mon. (except Dec.). Install. Nov. Z., F. J. Beattie; H., R. M. McDonald; J., J. E. C. Pollock; S.E., R. A. Pez, P.O. Box 84, Walroa, H.B.

**Whararangi, 99:** — Founded 1958; meets Masonic Temple, Taradale, 3rd Sat. (except Dec.). Install. Mar. Z., A. Y. Hewson; H., R. P. W. Garner; J., D. G. Harcastle; S.E., R. B. Kemsley, P.Z., 83 Latham St., Napier.

**WELLINGTON DISTRICT (13 CHAPTERS)**

R.E. Comp. F. J. Pyne, Grand Supt.

**Waterloo, 2:**—Founded as No. 166, S.C., 1875; meets Masonic Hall, The Terrace, Wellington, 4th Wed. (except Dec. and Jan.). Install. Sept. Z., W. E. Davidson; H., K. B. Jeffs; J., P. Macfarlane; S.E., A. J. Jeffs, P.Z., 361 Karori Rd., Wellington, W.3.

**Wairarapa, 10:**—Founded 1892; meets Masonic Hall, Masterton, 1st Thurs. (except Jan.). Oct. 1st Tues. Install. 1st Sat. Sept. Z., N. Peacock; H., R. R. F. Ryan; J., A. H. H. Russell; S.E., N. E. Challis, 17 French St., Masterton.

**Brooklyn, 24:**—Meets Mokoia Masonic Hall, Fifeshire Ave., off Cambridge Tce., Wellington, 3rd Mon. (except Dec. and Jan.). Install. 3rd Wed., Nov. Z., M. C. Hamlin; H., M. V. Kempton; J., A. Ross; S.E., E. R. Gurr, 141 The Ridgeway, Wellington, S.W.1.

**Hinemoa, 25:**—Founded 1906; meets Masonic Hall, Donald McLean St., Newtown, 3rd Thurs. (except Dec. and Jan.). Install. Sept. Z., D. B. Blackwell; H., R. J. Tubb; J., A. L. Hastings; S.E., H. L. Willing, P.Z., Flat 4, Fainelea Flats, Wellington Rd., E.A., Wellington.

**Hutt Valley, 41:** — Founded 1921; meets Masonic Hall, Hula St., Lower Hutt, 4th Tues., except Dec. Install. Mar. Z., T. G. N. Carter; H., A. R. F. Prowse; J., L. G. Turner; S.E., I. V. Buchanan, P.Z., 140 Gracefield Rd. Lower Hutt.

**Russell, 51:**—Founded 1923; meets Mokoia Masonic Hall, Fifeshire Ave. (off Cambridge Tce.), Wellington, 2nd Mon. (except Jan.). Install. Aug. Z., C. Bryan; H., F. Mackay; J., A. J. Crisp; S.E., M. A. Sutton, P.Z., Grenfell Drive, Karori, W.3.

**Whetu-Kairangi, 60:**—Meets Masonic Hall, Dundas St., Seatoun, 1st Wed. (except Jan. & Feb.). Install. April. Z., P. C. McDiarmid; H., J. A. Shaw; J., J. F. Lysaght, P.Z.; S.E., R. S. Wogan, 19 Cavendish Square, Wellington, E.5.

**Wellington, 62:**—Founded Oct. 1926; meets Masonic Temple, The Terrace, Wellington, 1st Thurs. (except Jan. and Feb.). 6 p.m. Install. Oct. Z., D. A. Syme; H., R. W. Stockdale; J., S. K. Spry; S.E., C. E. Graham, 46 Hamilton Rd., Hataitai.

**Horowhenua, 63:**—Founded Nov., 1926; meets Masonic Hall, Levin, 4th Wed., 7.30 (except Dec.). Install. 4th Wed. Oct. Z., K. McA. McIntyre; H., J. Dallenger; J., A. Hogg; S.E., W. O. Neas, P.Z., Levin School House, Oxford St., Levin.

**Bledisloe, 77:**—Founded June, 1941; meets Masonic Hall, Fitzherbert St., Petone, 1st Mon., 7.30 (Jan., Feb., July no meeting), Mar. 1st Wed. Install. last Sat. June. Z., H. J. Schmidt; H., G. R. Stanyon; J., W. G. Callon; S.E., A. M. Macfarlane, 1 Maungaraki Rd., Korokoro, Petone.

**McVilly, 85:** — Founded Jan., 1948; meets Masonic Temple, Trentham, 1st Tues., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. 1st Sat. Mar. Z., M. McGregor; H., T. P. Wright; J., I. C. Sissons; S.E., D. R. McAdam, 10 Massey St., Upper Hutt.

**Tutanekai, 92:**—Founded Nov., 1953; meets Masonic Hall, Adelaide Rd., Berhampore, 2nd Tues., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. Nov. Z., T. J. Davenport; H., N. M. Elliott; J., E. V. Richards; S.E., D. J. Coke, P.Z., 14 Pitt St., Wadestown, Wellington, N.2.

**St. James, 100:** — Founded 1958; meets Te Puni Lodgeroom, Mitchell St., Epunui, Lower Hutt, 3rd Tues. (except Dec. and Jan.), 7.30. Install. 2nd Sat. Oct. Z., R. R. Mildenhall; H., R. J. Towers; J., S. G. Cutts; S.E., G. J. Kemp, P.Z., 3 Harley Grove, Lower Hutt.

**SOUTHERN DIVISION**

**NELSON AND MARLBOROUGH DISTRICT (3 CHAPTERS)**

R.E. Comp. C. W. Cannington, Grand Supt.

**Victory, 12:**—Founded 1892; meets Masonic Hall, Nelson, 4th Thurs., as required. Install. Sept. Z., J. D. Swafford; H., J. D. Baird; J., K. R. Bowden; S.E., C. W. Cannington, P.Z., G. Supt., P.O. Box 191, Nelson.

**Marlborough, 14:**—Founded 1892; meets Masonic Hall, Charles St., Blenheim, 3rd Tues., Nov., Feb., April, June, Aug. and Sept. Install. Sept. Z., D. Soman; H., T. G. Neal; J., J. H. D. McRobie; S.E., W. E. Clark, P.Z., 14 Munro St., Blenheim.

**Tasman, 84:**—Founded 1947; meets Golden Bay, Masonic Hall, Takaka, and St. Cuthbert's Masonic Hall, Collingwood, 4th Thurs., bi-monthly. Install. 4th Sat., July. Z., T. Webb; H., J. B. Nicholls; J., J. A. Reid; S.E., J. H. Gardiner, P.Z., Motupipi Rd., Takaka.

**WESTLAND DISTRICT (4 CHAPTERS)**

R.E. Comp. D. E. M. Thomson, Grand Supt.

**Inangahua, 18:**—Founded 1901; meets Burns Masonic Hall, Shiel St., Reefton, 1st Mon. Install. Sept. Z., J. A. Firman; H., J. McBeth; J., D. M. Jobling; S.E., W. G. Bissett, P.G.S.N., 26 Mace St., Reefton.

**Kawatiri, 21:**—Founded 1904; meets Masonic Hall, Westport, 3rd Tues. (except Jan.). Install. Sept. Z., L. R. Brew; H., H. A. E. Maitland; J., W. S. Garing; S.E., J. H. Johnston, P.G. Supt., 306 Palmerston St., Westport.

**Westland Kii, 29:**—Founded 1907; meets Masonic Hall, South Revell St., Hokitika, last Mon. (except Dec.). Install. Sept. Z., W. F. E. Cropp; H., C. F. Cross; J., G. E. Brown; S.E., D. E. M. Thomson, P.Z., G.Supt., 75 Davie St., Hokitika.

**Wanake, 70:**—Founded 1928; meets Masonic Hall, Tainui St., Greymouth, 4th Wed. (except Dec.). Install. Sept. Z., G. J. Comport; H., J. L. Hayden; J., W. W. Goodall; S.E., R. J. Truman, P.Z., P.O. Box 10, Greymouth.

**CANTERBURY DISTRICT (11 CHAPTERS)**

R.E. Comp. A. J. Hendry, Grand Supt.

**St. Augustine, 1:**—Founded 1869; meets Masonic Temple, Gloucester St., Christchurch, last Mon., bi-monthly (Jan., Mar., etc.), 7.30. Install. Nov. Z., F. F. A. Harvey; H., L. N. Burton; J., B. E. A. Williams; S.E., A. Hunter, P.G. Treas., 33 Chancellor St., Shirley, Christchurch, N.1.

**Albert Edward, 6:**—Founded 1888; meets Masonic Hall, Lyttelton, 4th Tues. Jan., Mar., May, July, Aug., Nov. (Install. Sept.). Z., H. L. Williams; H., G. W. A. Cummings; J., R. J. Phillips; S.E., T. J. H. Harkess, P.G. St. B., 12 Cressy Tce., Lyttelton.

Timaru, 15:—Founded 1900; meets Masonic Hall, Bank St., Timaru, 1st Wed. each month (except Dec., Jan. and Feb.). Install. Sept. Z., J. B. Turnbull; H., T. N. Johnston; J., R. Chalklen; S.E., R. F. Worthington, 10a Oxford St., Timaru.

Waimate, 16:—Founded 1901; meets St. Augustine's Masonic Hall, Waimate, 4th Wed., bi-monthly. Install. Sept. Z., W. J. Hunt; H., G. W. Cochran; J., A. W. I. McGregor; S.E., D. G. McDonald, P.Z., 57 Parsonage Rd., Waimate.

Prince of Wales, 31:—Founded 1895; meets Masonic Hall, Gloucester St., Christchurch, 3rd Wed. Feb., Apr., June, Aug., Oct., Dec. Install. Aug. Z., Dr. J. E. Saville; H., J. McMillan; J., F. R. C. Rogers; S.E., C. A. Pilgrim, 123 Condell Ave., Christchurch, 5.

Rose and Thistle, 35:—Founded 1914; meets Masonic Hall, Havelock St., Ashburton, 4th Wed. (except Jan. and Dec.). Install. 4th Wed. Sept. Z., W. J. Currie; H., A. L. Mangin; J., W. C. Burton; S.E., A. T. Saunders, P.Z., 161 Tancred St., Ashburton.

Ashley, 45:—Founded 1921; meets Masonic Hall, Percival St., Rangiora, 4th Thurs., Jan., Mar., May, July, Sept. (Nov., Install.), subject to alteration. Z., J. F. G. Anderson; H., J. Stocks; J., G. J. Candy; S.E., D. K. Watson, G.D.C., 3 Murray St., Rangiora.

Crown, 56.

Selwyn, 82:—Founded 1946; meets Masonic Hall, Dundandel, 3rd Tues., Feb., April, June, Aug., Sept., Oct. and Dec. Z., D. A. L. Tong; H., J. A. Clark; J., G. A. Wright; S.E., W. J. Wraight, P.G.S.N., R.D., Dundandel.

Temuka, 83:—Founded 1947; meets Masonic Hall, Wilkin St., Temuka, 2nd Mon. Feb., April, June, Aug., Oct. and Dec. Install. June Z., D. A. Sutherland; H., R. A. Holmes; J., C. H. Cook; S.E., M. N. Swap, P.Z., 2 Seddon St., Temuka.

Shirley, 85:—Founded 1948; meets Masonic Hall, Shirley, Christchurch, 1st Wed., Feb., April, June, July, Aug., Oct., Dec. Install. July Z., F. R. Hawker; H., J. W. M. Greaves; J., G. G. Mitchell; S.E., K. G. Sievwright, P.Z., 37 Massey Cres., St. Albans, Christchurch.

#### OTAGO DISTRICT (7 CHAPTERS)

R.E. Comp. G. E. Ashcroft, Grand Supt.

Otago, 7:—Founded 1892; meets Hiram Hall, Hillside Rd., Dunedin, 4th Thurs. (except Dec.). Install. Sept. Z., C. S. Quigley; H., S. J. Williams; J., A. T. Foley; S.E., C. E. Corley, P.Z., 20 Spottiswoode St., Anderson's Bay, Dunedin, E.I.

Waitaki Kll., 8:—Founded 1901; meets Masonic Hall, Wansbeck St., Oamaru, 4th Wed. Install. Sept. Z., F. Armstrong; H., D. H. Devon; J., F. P. Snook; S.E., J. Melkie, P.G.S.N., 68 Tyne St., Oamaru.

Cromwell Coronation, 20:—Founded 1902; meets Masonic Hall, Clyde, 3rd Thurs. (Dec., 2nd Thurs.). Install. 4th Sat., Oct. Z., G. G. M. Atkins; H., W. R. Stringer; J., D. W. Wilson; S.E., R. J. O. Dickson, 31 Kenmare St., Alexandra.

Maori, 28:—Founded 1907; meets Masonic Hall, St. Kilda, 1st Thurs. (except Jan.). Install. Nov. Z., H. W. Price; H., W. A. McMillan; J., H. W. Baddock; S.E., E. J. Downer, 133 Tahuna Rd., Dunedin.

Iwikatea, 33:—Founded 1912; meets Masonic Hall, Balclutha, last Mon. (except Dec.). Install. Nov. Z., D. B. Telford; H., D. D. Edwards; J., J. R. Wilson; S.E., L. S. Burrows, 16 Yarmouth St., Balclutha.

Celtic, 42:—Founded 1921; meets Masonic Hall, Moray Place, Dunedin, 3rd Wed. (except Dec. and Jan.). Install. June. Z., S. W. Cleland; H., O. A. Kempe; J., J. T. N. Grant; S.E., G. L. Austin, P.G.Lec., 72 Aberdeen Rd., Dunedin, S.W.1.

Palmerston-Karltane, 46 : — Founded 1922. Dormant 1940. Resuscitated 1961. Meets bi-monthly, Masonic Hall, Waikouaiti, 4th Sat. Install. July. Z., T. B. Dodds, H., E. C. Treweek; J., J. Wheeler; S.E., A. N. Caddie, c/o P. O. Karltane.

#### SOUTHLAND DISTRICT (5 CHAPTERS)

R.E. Comp. H. L. Smith, Grand Supt.

Southern Cross, 3:—Meets Masonic Hall, Invercargill, 4th Wed. (Dec., 3rd Wed.) except Jan. Install. Sept. Z., F. J. Smith; H., R. L. Tuckey; J., W. J. Anderson; S.E., A. A. Lind, Box 588, Invercargill.

Wallace, 34:—Founded 1913; meets Masonic Hall, Otautau, 2nd Wed. (except Jan.). Install. Oct. Z., W. J. Booth; H., D. J. Clark; J., G. D. Pearce; S.E., F. H. Hill, P.G.J., Mary St., Otautau.

Hulro, 47 : — Meets Masonic Hall, Gore, 2nd Wed. (except Jan.). Install. 2nd Wed. in

Aug. Z., G. McBride; H., A. C. E. Smith; J., E. Gurlom; S.E., O. D. Wilkes, P.O. Box 12, Gore.

St. Andrew, 90:—Meets Masonic Hall, Invercargill, 3rd Tues. Install. Nov. Z., A. Brown; H., A. Cruickshank; J., J. Gee; S.E., G. J. Brown, P.O. Box 588, Invercargill.

Taringatura, 96:—Founded 1955; meets Masonic Hall, Lumsden, 4th Thurs. (except Jan.). Install. Aug. Z., W. A. Combes; H., D. R. Stewart; J., N. I. Coster; S.E., P. Richmond, P.O. Box 3, Mossburn.

### Cryptic Councils Of R.S. And S.E.M.

St. Augustine, 1 : — Founded 1937; meets Shirley Masonic Hall, Shirley Rd., 28th Aug. & 7th Nov., 1962. Install. May. T.I.M., P. B. Dale; D.M., S. R. Heyward; P.C.W., A. Greig; Recorder, R. de la Cour, 104 Walnut St., Christchurch, 4.

Southern Cross, 3 : — Founded 1939; meets Masonic Temple, Forth St., Invercargill, 5th Tues. Install. April (date to be arranged). T.I.M., R. H. A. Woodham, D.M., W. A. Low; P.C.W., F. J. Smith; Recorder, R. M. Milley, 109 King St., Invercargill.

Waitaki Kll., 8 : — Founded 1956; meets Masonic Hall, Wansbeck St., Oamaru, usually 1st Sat., Feb. (Install. May), Aug., Nov. T.I.M., D. Rusbatch; D.M., H. J. Wootton; P.C.W., J. Graham; Recorder, F. P. Snook, 41 Lune St., Oamaru.

Manawatu 11 : — Founded Feb., 1953; meets Masonic Temple, Church St., Palmerston North, 1st Sat., Feb., May, Aug., & Nov. Install. May. T.I.M., S. J. Parkes; D.M. (T. H. Robson); P.C.W., T. H. Sunley; Recorder, E. S. Baker, 28 Ngata St., Palmerston North.

Cromwell-Coronation, 20 : — Founded 1950; meets Masonic Temple, Clyde, last Tues., Feb., May, Aug. & Nov. Install. Apr. (date to be arranged). T.I.M., W. G. Preedy; D.M., W. R. Stringer; P.C.W., W. W. Wilson; Recorder, B. Provo, P.G.Std.B., 131 Tarbert St., Alexandra.

Waikato, 22:—Founded 1956; meets as required at Masonic Hall, Hamilton. Install. June. T.I.M., G. de C. Peele; D.M., P. Phillips; P.C.W., N. R. Souter; Recorder, N. H. Ibbotson, P.G.D.C., Box 316, Hamilton.

Taku-Hoa, 32:—Founded 1947; meets Masonic Temple, Eltham; last Sat., March, May, July and Sept. Install. March. T.I.M., J. E. Duckett; D.M., J. S. Strawbridge; P.C.W., E. R. Wilson; Recorder, A. H. Playle, P.T.I.M., 271 High St., Hawera.

Heretaunga, 38:—Founded June 1953; meets Masonic Hall, Market St., Hastings, 4th Sat., Feb., May, Aug., & Nov. Install. May. T.I.M., A. G. A. Jeffery; D.M., A. B. Port; P.C.W., E. B. Gee; Recorder, R. V. Symonds, P.T.I.M., P.O. Box 64, Hastings.

Hutt Valley, 41:—Founded 1957; meets Masonic Hall, Huia St., Lower Hutt, 3rd Mon., May, Aug., Nov., Feb. Install. May. T.I.M., I. V. Buchanan; D.M., P. W. Hunt; P.C.W., F. H. Greenaway; Recorder, T. A. Dawkins, 4 Dyer St., Lower Hutt.

Celtic, 42:—Founded 1936; meets Hiram Hall, Hillside Rd., Dunedin, Mar. 29th, May 31st, July 31st, Aug. 30th, & Install. Oct. 27th. T.I.M., S. Ewen Lane; D.M., W. H. Hollander; P.C.W., R. S. Thomson; Recorder, G. Applegarth, Box 13, Mosgiel.

Russell, 51:—Founded 1946; meets Masonic Temple, Fifeshire Ave., Wellington. T.I.M., O. A. Ohlsson; D.M., R. M. Smith; P.C.W., J. H. H. Holm; Recorder, F. Mackay, 14 Ventnor St., Seatoun, Wellington, E.5.

Rangitoto, 52:—Founded 1937; meets Masonic Temple, Devonport, May (Aug. Install.), Nov. T.I.M., W. R. Hogarth; D.M., W. H. Taggart; P.C.W., A. T. Crossley; Recorder, W. H. Barton, 51 Kitchener Rd., Takapuna, N.2.

Ara, 53:—Founded 1936; meets as required, Masonic Hall, 22 St. Benedict's St., Auckland. T.I.M., C. H. Hunt; D.M., M. C. Officer; P.C.W., N. A. Jamieson; Recorder, H. W. Chapman, 3 Palmer Cres., Mission Bay, E.1.

Akarana, 58:—Founded 1940; meets as required, Masonic Temple, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, usually towards end of Mar., May, July (Install.), and Oct. T.I.M., P. Ellis; D.M., W. J. Meighan; P.C.W., N. S. Patton; Recorder, E. Rewitt, 31 Buxton St., Pt. Chevalier, Auckland, W.3.

#### SUPREME GRAND ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER OF SCOTLAND N.Z. North

Grand Supt.: M.E. Comp. H. W. de Castro, Te Puna, R.D. 2, Tauranga.  
Dist. Grand Scribe E.: M.E. Comp. G. B. Murray, Box 15, Tauranga.

CHAPTERS  
Zealandia, 197, Gisborne.

Ponsonby Kll., 394, S.C.:—Meets Masonic Hall, Upper Queen St., Auckland, 2nd Mon. monthly, 7.30 (except Jan., Feb.). Install. Sept. Z., R. Younie; H., J. T. Peters; J., A. R. Ninkie; S.E., A. T. Gore, P.Z., 22 Baildon Rd., Grey Lynn, W.2.

Tauranga Kll., 515, S.C.:—Meets Masonic Hall, First Avenue, Tauranga, 2nd Mon., Feb., April, June, Aug., Oct. (Install.), and Dec., 7.30 Z., G. D. Hynds; H., E. J. Scotland; J., R. W. Devery; S.E., B. K. Gifford, Box 210, Tauranga.

St. Andrew Kll. 564, S.C.:—Meets Masonic Hall, Princess St., Auckland, 2nd Wed. each month, 7.30. Install. Oct. Z., Greg. W. Darroch; H., C. T. Hill; J., A. E. Brown; S.E., John W. Wood, 249 Hillsborough Rd., Auckland, S.3.

Hinemoa, Kll., 601, S.C. : — Meets Masonic Temple, Broadway South, Stratford, 3rd Sat. monthly, 7.30 (except Dec. and Jan.). Install. Sept. Z., F. M. Rowe; H., A. F. Aitken, P.Z.; J., N. G. Rowe; S.E., T. O. Robinson, P.Z., Box 150, Stratford.

N.Z. South  
Grand Supt.: M.E. Comp. A. H. Boyce, 113 Halifax St., Nelson.  
Dist. Grand Scribe E.: M.E. Comp. L. R. Thomas, 54 Stanley Cres., Nelson.

Kilwinning, Otago, 116:—Dunedin.  
Canterbury, Kll. : — Meets Masonic Temple, Gloucester St., Christchurch, 1st Mon. (except Jan.). Install. Sept. Z., C. W. Cochran; H., A. B. Rattray; J., J. Rothera; S.E., B. J. Clement, 68 Searolls Rd., Bryndwr, Christchurch, N.W.2.

Bruce, 381:—Milton.  
Kil. Peninsula, 573:—Dunedin.  
Kll. St. John, 609:—Dunedin.  
Trafalgar Royal Arch Chapter, No. 157, S.C.:—Meets at Masonic Temple, Collingwood St., Nelson, 2nd Tues. Feb., Mar., May, June, Aug., Sept. & Nov. Install. Sept. Z., G. E. Campbell; H., E. Barton; J., R. A. Kyle; Scribe E., L. R. Thomas, 54 Stanley Crescent, Nelson.

#### SUPREME GRAND ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER OF IRELAND

M.E. Comp. L. S. Judd, Prov. G. Supt.  
HAURAKI, 454:—Founded 1873; meets Masonic Hall, Queen St., Thames, 7.30, 1st Mon., Feb., Mar., April, May, July, Aug., Nov., and Dec. Install. 1st Sat., Oct. E.K., S. F. Pearce; H.P., J. L. Hays; C.S., P. A. Ingley; Registrar, J. W. M. Lindop, 104 Alfred St., Thames.

#### A. AND A. RITE ROSE CROIX OF H.R.D.M.

Inspector-General for Northern District of New Zealand, V. III. Bro. N. B. Spencer, 33°.

District Recorder, Ul. Bro. W. G. Webster, 30°, P.O. Box 263, Auckland, C.1.

Southern Cross, 88:—Meets Masonic Temple, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, 3rd Fri., Mar., May, July, Sept., and Nov. Install. Mar. M.W.S., W. T. Cheeseman; Recorder, C. K. Wigglesworth, 31°, 93 Fancourt St., Remuera, Auckland, S.E.2.

Auckland, 266.  
Taranaki, 272:—Meets Hawera Masonic Hall, 4th Mon. Feb., April, Aug., Sept. (Install.), and Nov. M.W.S., W. F. Alexander; Prelate, V. F. Howell; Recorder, P. J. Oakley, 30 Camberwell Rd., Hawera.

Pukekura, 304:—Founded 1935; meets Masonic Temple, Lizard St., New Plymouth, 3rd Tues., Feb., Apr. (Install.), June, Sept., & Nov. M.W.S., Ronald Sturmyer; Prelate, G. W. Haughton; Recorder, Walter Jones, 31°, 12 Barribal St., New Plymouth.

Maungakiekie, No. 314:—Onehunga.  
Rotorua, 319:—Meets Masonic Hall, Fenton St., Rotorua, 1st Sat., Mar., June (2nd Sat.), Sept., Dec. Install. M.W.S., A. Maguire; Prelate, G. Woodroffe; Recorder, A. H. Dukeson, P.S., P.O. Box 517, Rotorua.

Hamilton, 332:—Founded 1939; meets Masonic Hall, Hamilton East, 4th Wed. Mar., May (Install.), July, Sept., and Nov. M.W.S., P. I. Hunter; Prelate, W. Storry; Recorder, V. Towers, P.S., 30°, 54 Ulster St., Hamilton.

Tawera, 361:—Meets Takapuna Lodge Rooms, Killarney St., Takapuna, Auckland, 4th Wed., April, June and Aug. (Install.), and Oct. M.W.S., H. K. McDermott; Recorder, H. R. N. Newman, 7 Sinclair St., Devonport, N.1.

Ohinemuri, 394:—Founded Feb., 1948; meets Masonic Hall, Paeroa, 2nd Tues., Feb., April, June (Install.), and Oct. M.W.S., A. E. R. Rodden; Prelate, A. St. J. White; Recorder, W. P. Wylde, 30°, P.O. Box 50, Paeroa.

Ngatira, 424:—Founded 1950; meets Masonic Hall, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, 3rd Mon. in Mar., May, July (Install.), & Oct. M.W.S., J. P. Glenie; Prelate, D. G. Stotter; Recorder, E. R. S. Dale, P.S., 30°, 7 Rotomahana Tce., Remuera, Auckland, S.E.2.

**To Awamutu, 471.**  
**St. Barnabas, 490:**—Meets Masonic Hall, 5 Woodside Rd., Mt. Eden, 2nd Tues., April, June, Aug., and Nov. (Install.). M.W.S., T. R. Bird; Prelate, Rev. L. M. King; Recorder, E. L. Barker, 30°, P.S., 11a Summit Drive, Mt. Albert, S.W.2.

Inspector-General for Central District of New Zealand, V. Ill. Bro. Amos R. McKegg, 33°; Dist. Recorder: Ill. Bro. H. C. Wilson, 30°, P.O. Box 805, Palmerston North.

**Wellington, 91:**—Meets Masonic Temple, The Terrace, Wellington, 3rd Tues., Feb., May, Aug., & Nov. Install. Nov. M.W.S., V. J. Rowe; Prelate, J. R. Smith, 31°; Recorder, R. M. Smith, 30°, 20 Donald Cres., Karori, W.3. **Latham, 93:**—Meets Masonic Hall, Gonville, Wanganui, 1st Mon. Apr., May, Oct., Nov., & Dec. Install.; M.W.S., R. G. Bauld; Prelate, T. W. Battell; Recorder, E. R. Wills, P.O. Box 409, Wanganui.

**Hawke's Bay, 199:**—Founded 1918; meets Masonic Hall, Hastings, 4th Wed., Mar., June & Sept., & 2nd Sat. Dec. (Install.). M.W.S., R. V. Symonds; Prelate, D. J. McKay, 30°; Recorder, G. E. Bott, 507 Southampton St. E., Hastings.

**Tararua, 219:**—Founded 1921; meets Masonic Hall, Chapel St., Masterton, 3rd Wed., May (Install.), Aug., Nov. & Feb. M.W.S., N. Peacock; Prelate, S. R. Divers; Recorder, P. F. Fagan, 31°, Box 118, Masterton.

**Marama, 224:**—Founded 1921; meets Manawatu Kil. Lodge Room, Church St., Palmerston North, 2nd Sat., Mar., June, Sept., & Nov. M.W.S., J. R. Penny; Prelate, A. T. Spain; Recorder, H. C. Wilson, 30°, P.O. Box 805, Palmerston North.

**Hinemoa, 226:**—Founded 1921; meets Masonic Hall, Donald McLean St., Newtown, 4th Thurs., Mar., June, Sept., and 1st Wed. Dec. (Install.). M.W.S., J. F. Ewen; Prelate, E. A. Eyres, 30°; Recorder, L. S. Durey, 16 Dasant St., Karori, W.3.

**Lower Hutt, 279:**—Warrant dated 5th Dec., 1929; meets Masonic Hall, Huia St., Lower Hutt, 1st Tues., March, June, Sept. and Dec. Install. Mar. M.W.S., L. V. Brooks; Prelate, L. V. Phillips; Recorder, W. H. Barrett, 25 Brook St., Lower Hutt.

**Selinde, 302:**—Founded 1934; meets Masonic Hall, Church Lane, Napier, 1st Wed., Feb., May, July, Oct. (Install.). M.W.S., G. L. Wood; Prelate, C. N. Mitchell, 30°; Recorder, A. J. Wattie, 30°, 11 Delhi Rd., Napier.

**Wellesley, 303:**—Founded 1934; meets Masonic Hall, The Terrace, Wellington, C.I., 3rd Tues., Mar., June, Sept., Install. 2nd Thurs., Dec. M.W.S., J. R. Houston; Prelate, Archdeacon D. B. Malcolm, 30°; Recorder, J. W. Sandham, 30°, "Hest Bank", Mahina Bay, Eastbourne.

**Monckton, 315:**—Founded 1937; meets Masonic Hall, Levin, last Sat. Feb., May, Aug., Nov. Enthronement, Feb. M.W.S., Rev. E. Ingham Hoult (Acting); Prelate, W. R. Jackson; Recorder, Thomas Taylor, P.S., 368 Queen St. East, Levin.

**Waimarino, 321:**—Founded 1938; meets Masonic Temple, Raetihi, 3rd Sat., Feb., Apr., Aug., & 1st Sat. Oct. Install. Apr. M.W.S., H. D. Gray; Prelate, H. D. Sandford; Recorder, C. le F. Honore, P.O. Box 12, Raetihi.

**Rangitikei, 338:**—Founded 1940; meets Masonic Temple, Wellington Rd., Marton, 3rd Sat., Mar., June, Sept., & Nov. (Install.) M.W.S., J. H. Mason; Prelate, R. G. Cooper; Recorder, K. N. Glasgow, 30°, P.O. Box 79, Marton.

**Feilding, 419:**—Meets Masonic Temple, Feilding, last Sat. in March, June, Sept., 1st Sat. Dec. Install. March. M.W.S., G. H. Dewe; P., E. B. Cook; R., W. G. Hooper, 30°, Box 58, Feilding.

**Ruahine, 551:**—Founded 1961; meets Masonic Temple, High St., Dannevirke, 1st Sat. Mar. (Enthronement), June, Aug., Nov. M.W.S., Hugh Brown, P.S.; Prelate, L. J. Butcher, 30°; Recorder, E. J. Hughes, 66 Barraud St., Dannevirke.

Inspector-General for South Island:  
 V. Ill. Bro. F. F. Boustridge, 33°,  
 "Belbrae", 22 Leicester St., Picton.

**Excelsior, 78:**—Founded 27th March, 1878; meets Masonic Hall, Christchurch, 2nd Tues., Feb., May, Aug. (Enthronement), and Nov. M.W.S., S. W. M. Smith; Prelate, T. G. B. Candy, 30°; Recorder, R. T. Sladen, 31°, P.O. Box 823, Christchurch.

**Beckett, 135:**—Founded 1895; meets Masonic Temple, Christchurch, June, Sept., Dec. & Mar. (Enthronement). M.W.S., Turner Smith; Prelate, J. R. L. Hilson; Recorder, W. M. Wilson, P.S., Box 6, Christchurch.

**Marlborough, 206:**—Founded 1920; meets Masonic Hall, Charles St., Blenheim, 1st Thurs., March, June, Sept. (Install.), and Nov. M.W.S., E. G. Pike; Prelate, J. T. A. Beaumont; Recorder, F. Mogridge, 32°, 89 Scott St., Blenheim.

**Nelson Provincial, 221:**—Founded 1921; meets Masonic Hall, Collingwood St., Nelson, 1st Mon. in Mar., July, Sept. (Install.), and Dec. M.W.S., Noel Jones; Prelate, C. W. Cunningham; Recorder, H. G. Shakes, P.S., 139a Queen St., Richmond, Nelson.

**North Otago, 238:**—Founded 1922; meets Masonic Hall, Wansbeck St., Oamaru, Sept., Dec., Mar. and June. Install. Sept. M.W.S., R. G. Smith; Prelate, F. J. D. Blackgrove, 30°; Recorder, J. Melkie, 30°, 68 Tyne St., Oamaru.

**Kawatiri, 269:**—Meets Masonic Hall, Russell St., Westport, 1st Tues., June, Sept., Dec. and Mar. Enthronement, Sept. M.W.S., J. J. Carlson; Prelate, A. Openshaw, 30°; Recorder, J. H. Johnston, 30°, Palmerston St., Westport.

**Dunedin, 317:**—Dunedin  
**Clifton, 324:**—Founded 1938; meets Masonic Hall, Havelock St., Ashburton, Mar., June, Sept. (Enthronement), and Dec. as arranged. M.W.S., E. A. Scott; Prelate, R. C. Carter, 30°; Recorder, H. B. Brown, 30°; Box 49, Ashburton.

**Star of the South, 355:**—Founded May, 1939; meets Masonic Hall, Tainui St., Greymouth, 1st Sat., Mar., June, Sept., and Dec. Enthronement Sept. M.W.S., Jack Preston; Prelate, D. E. M. Thomson; Recorder, L. C. Lindley, Box 368, Greymouth.

**Golden Bay, 426:**—Founded March, 1950; meets Masonic Hall, Tudor St., Motueka, 2nd Wed., Dec., Mar., June. Install. 2nd Sat., Sept. M.W.S., J. S. Beatom; Prelate, K. E. Wadsworth, 30°; Recorder, J. Osmond, 42 Atkins St., Motueka.

**A. AND A.S. RITE**

**NORTHERN DISTRICT**

V Ill. Bro. John J. Laws, 33°. S.G.I.G. P.O. Box 1349, Auckland, C.I.

**CHAPTERS—**

**Waikato, 24:**—Founded Aug., 1961; meets "The Beta Waikato" Lodge Room, River Rd., Hamilton, 1st Sat. Mar. (Install.), June, Sept., and Dec. G.C., F. H. Ibbotson; G.O., W. McRae, 31°, G.S.W., G. Brierley; G.J.W., N. H. Ibbotson; Grand Sec., Ill. Bro. R. R. Atkinson, P.O. Box 796, Hamilton.

**Waikato, 37:**—Founded 1920; meets Masonic Hall, Claudelands, 1st Wed., Feb., May, Aug. & Nov. Install. Feb. M.W.S., T. Eddy; S.W., H. A. Thorpe; J.W., G. R. Bullock; Sec., E. L. Brokenshire, 54 Palmerston St., Hamilton.

**Rose and Thistle, 41:**—Gisborne.

**Kintore, 51:**—Founded March, 1929; meets Masonic Hall, Upper Queen St., Auckland. Dates for 1962: May 21, July 30, Sep. 17, Nov. 19; 1963: March 17 (Install.). M.W.S., L. J. Taylor; H.P., E. M. Fenelon; Sec., E. J. Clayton, 30°, Teachers' Training College, Epsom, Auckland, S.E.3.

**Unity, 60:**—Founded March, 1936; meets Masonic Hall, Darnell St., Fitzroy, New Plymouth, 2nd Sat., June, Sept., Dec. Install. Mar. M.W.S., L. L. Davis; H.P., J. Yianitt; S.W., M. C. Burley; J.W., P. H. Anthony; Sec., H. J. Batten, 30°, 129 Lemon St., New Plymouth.

**Northland, 63:**—Founded March, 1936; meets Masonic Temple, Albert St., Whangarei, 2nd Sat. Mar. (Install.), last Sat. May, 1st Sat. Sept. and Dec. M.W.S., N. M. McLeod; H.P., J. F. Leslie; S.W., H. T. Donaldson; J.W., W. Hadwin; Sec., R. J. Allan, 30°, 33 Powhiri Ave., Whangarei.

**Tauranga, 94:**—Founded Apr., 1937; meets Masonic Hall, 1st Ave., Tauranga, last Thurs., May, Aug., & Nov. Install. Feb. M.W.S., E. J. Scotland; H.P., T. F. Connor; S.W., C. A. Courtney; J.W., I. D. McCallum; Sec., Ill. Bro. J. G. Dickson, 30°, 9 Mission St., Tauranga.

**Te Kuiti, 65:**—Founded April, 1939; meets Masonic Hall, Tawa St., Te Kuiti, 1st Mon. in May, Aug., Nov. (Feb., Install. Sat. as arranged). M.W.S., P. L. White; H.P., C. S. Johnston; S.W., G. Pellowe; J.W., S. T. Wakeman; Sec., Ill. Bro. Wm. McKrae, 31°, P.O. Box 94, Te Kuiti.

**Coronation, 66:**—Founded Nov., 1939; meets Masonic Hall, Princes St., Auckland, Mon., 4th Mar. (Install.), Mon., 1st April, Tues., 4th June, Mon., 5th Aug., Mon., 7th Oct., Mon., 2nd Dec. M.W.S., E. H. Day; H.P., A. E. Oviden; S.W., R. C. Carter; J.W., A. S. Turner; Sec., Chas. Graham, 30°, P.O. Box 2566, Auckland, C.I.

**Kaikoho, 87:**—Founded Aug., 1953; meets Masonic Temple, Clifford St., Kaikoho, last Sat. May, Aug., and Nov. Install. Feb. M.W.S., R. H. Shutt; H.P., G. G. McNickle; S.W., C. Jones; J.W., J. Knox; Sec., W. Lomax, P.M.W.S., P.O. Box 263, Kaikoho.

**South Auckland, 95:**—Founded 1955; meets Masonic Temple, Papatoetoe, 4th Tues., Feb., May, Aug., Nov. Install. Feb. M.W.S., G. M. Simpson; H.P., E. A. Lay; S.W., A. R. Boulter; J.W., R. A. Mitford-Burgess; Sec., B. C. Major, 21 Haast St., Remuera, S.E.2.

**Kaitiaki, 108:**—Founded July, 1959; meets Masonic Temple, Puckey Ave., Kaitiaki, 1st Sat., Feb., and last Sat. April. Install. July and Oct. M.W.S., G. Walker; H.P., H. W. Toot-hill; S.W., E. E. Bellingham; J.W., M. D. G. Mulcahy; Sec., J. A. Foster, Dominion Rd., Kaitiaki.

**Taharoto, 130:**—Founded April, 1962; meets Masonic Hall, Kilarney St., Takapuna, Auckland, Tues., Aug. 28th and Oct. 30th, 1962. M.W.S., W. H. Barton, H. P. A. T. Crossley; S.W., I. E. Hammond; J.W., W. H. Taggart; Sec., H. F. Garland, 31°, Sunset Rd., Mairangi Rd., Auckland.

**SOVEREIGN COUNCIL**

**Rangimarie, 19:**—Founded 18th Mar., 1944; meets Freemasons' Hall, Princes St., Auckland. Dates for 1962: Mar. 17th (Install.), June 16th, Aug. 18th, & Nov. 17th. G.C., C. A. Rowe; G.O., S. B. Marshall; G.S.W., E. J. Clayton; G.J.W., J. Dick; Sec., Ill. Bro. R. L. Wainhouse, 1224 New North Rd., Auckland, S.W.3.

**SOUTHERN DISTRICT**

V. Ill. Bro. J. W. Drennan, 33°, S.G., I.G., 276 Church Street West, Timaru.

**CHAPTERS—**

**Sphinx, 23:**—Founded under Egyptian Rite in 1876; instituted under Scottish A. and A. Rite in 1897; meets Masonic Temple, Moray Place, Dunedin, 3rd Mon., Mar., June, Sept., Dec. Install. Shrove Tuces M.W.S., J. J. Leatham; S.W., W. N. Caddie; J.W., G. E. Ashcroft; Sec., H. Pitthie, 62 Moreau St., Dunedin. S.2. **Zealandia, 30:**—Founded 1914; meets Masonic Hall, Gloucester St., Christchurch, 1st Wed., Mar., June, Sept. and Dec. Install. Mar. M.W.S., R. J. Roberts; H.P., F. W. Hutton; S.W., K. A. Robinson; J.W., H. G. McCall; Sec., Ill. Bro. J. B. Elliott, 25 Frankleigh St., Spreydon, Christchurch.

**Nelson, 35:**—Nelson

**Murihiku, 36:**—Founded 1919; meets Masonic Temple, Forth St., Invercargill, 4 times a year (5th Wed.). Install. Shrove Tuces. M.W.S., J. L. Sutton; H.P., H. E. T. Sutton; S.W., F. J. Smith; J.W., A. C. Paine; Sec., M. W. Grantham, 30°, "Kensington", 54 George St., Invercargill.

**Aorangi, 42:**—Founded 1922; meets Masonic Temple, Bank St., Timaru last Sat. Feb., May, Aug., Nov. Install. Feb. M.W.S., G. B. Richardson; H.P., J. S. Houston; S.W., W. Cain; J.W., G. Dunnett; Sec., J. J. Jefferson, 11 Woodlands Rd., Timaru.

**Mawharanui, 43:**—Greyouth.

**Caledonian, 84:**—Founded 1952; meets Freemasons' Hall, Hillside Rd., South Dunedin, April 14 and Oct. 13. Install. Shrove Tuces. M.W.S., R. F. Allan; H.P., S. Ewen Lane; S.W., C. E. Corley; J.W., W. A. Greive; Sec., A. D. Kerr, 4 North Taleri Rd., Abbotsford.

**SOVEREIGN COUNCIL—**

**Zealandia, 10:**—Founded 1904; meets Masonic Temple, Moray Place, Dunedin, 3rd Sat., May and Nov. Install. Nov. G.C., A. C. Ford; 31°; G.S.W., B. J. Perkins, G.J.W., F. L. Von Sierakoski; G. Sec., R. S. Jack, P.G., 22 Constitution St., Port Chalmers.

**KNIGHTS TEMPLAR**

Great Priory of Scotland  
 District of N.Z. North

Dist. G. Prior: V. Em. Fr. Alex Service, P.P. K.C.T.

Dist. G. Seneschal: Em. Fr. E. McDonald-P.P. Hon. G. Alm.

Dist. G. Sub. Prior: Em. Fr. N. H. Ibbotson, P.P.

Dist. Constable: Ven. Fr. E. King, P.P.

Dist. G. Treasurer: Ven. Fr. Lloyd A. Robinson, P.P.

Dist. G. Secretary: Ven. Fr. Charles Hunt, P.P., Box 3746, Auckland.

**De Molay Preceptory and Priory:**—Founded 1921; meets Masonic Hall, Upper Queen St., Auckland, 1st Tuesday, April, June, Aug. and Oct. (Install.). Preceptor, W. G. Hoyle; Sub-Preceptor, C. R. Deed; Registrar, C. Hunt, P.P., 6 High St., Auckland, C.I.

**Southern Cross Preceptory:**—Founded 1931; meets Masonic Temple, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, 3rd Fri., April, June, Aug., and Oct. (Install.). Preceptor, E. H. Bradstreet; Secretary and Registrar, D. G. Stotter, \$ Salisbury St., Herne Bay, Auckland, W.1.

**Northland Preceptory** : — Meets in Masonic Temple, Albert St., Whangarei, 4th Sat., April, June, Aug. (Install. 1st Sat., Oct.). Preceptor, H. F. Bradley; Sec., A. R. Vining, Commins St., Onerahi.

**Waikato Preceptory** : — Meets in Masonic Temple, River Rd., Claudlands, Hamilton, Mar., May, July, Sept. Install. Nov. Preceptor, I. Webster; Sec., N. H. Ibbotson, Hon. G. Beau., P.O. Box 316, Hamilton.

**Kaitiaki Preceptory** :—Founded July, 1950; meets Masonic Hall, Kaitiaki, Northland, 2nd Sat., Mar., June, Nov. Install. 1st Sat. Sept. Preceptor, A. E. Shirley; Sec., L. R. Hegley, Hon. Grand Herald, Redan Rd., Kaitiaki, Northland.

**The Preceptory of Burns**:—Founded 1959; meets Masonic Hall, Takapuna, 1st Tues. Mar., May, July, and Sept. (Install.). Preceptor, A. T. Crossley; Sub-Preceptor, Jas. Graham; Sec. and Reg., Lloyd A. Robinson, D.G.T., 40 Seaview Rd., Milford.

**District N.Z. Central**

**Dist. G. Prior**: V. Em. Fr. E. A. Ballinger, P.P.

**Dist. G. Secretary**: Ven. Fr. F. G. Northern, P.P., P.O. Box 8439, Wellington, C.2.

**Wellington Preceptory**:—Founded 1921; meets Masonic Hall, Donald McLean St., Wellington South, 4th Thurs., Feb., April, July and Oct. (Install.). Preceptor, H. J. Haigh; Sub-Preceptor, G. McCallum; Secretary and Registrar, G. M. F. Jackson, P.P., 3 Cuddy St., Lower Hutt, Lower Hutt.

**Marlborough Preceptory**:—Blenheim.

**Nelson Preceptory**:—Meets 2nd Sat. Feb., May, Aug., Nov. (Install.). Preceptor, Col. J. Calder, C.M.G.; Sub-Preceptor, F. A. Barrett; Actg. Reg., J. C. B. Bradley, P.P., 519 Walmea Rd., Wakatu, Nelson.

**Taranaki Preceptory**:—Meets Sat. immediately before 3rd Tues. April, Sept., and 3rd Sat. May. Install. 3rd Sat. Nov. Preceptor, M. C. Burley; Sub-Preceptor, T. O. Robinson; Registrar, W. A. Dean, P.P., P.D.G.B.V.B. 32 David St., New Plymouth.

**Charles Fergusson Preceptory** : — Founded 1928; meets Masonic Hall, The Terrace, Wellington, 2nd Thurs., Mar. June, Aug. Nov. (Install.). Preceptor, A. R. Hall; Sub. P., C. B. Thomson; Sec., L. S. Durey, 16 Dasant St., Karori, W.3.

**Manawatu Preceptory and Priory**:—Founded Jan., 1947; meets Masonic Hall, Church St., Palmerston North, 1st Sat., Apr., July, Oct. (Install.), & Dec. Preceptor, T. H. Robson; Sub-Preceptor, A. Davis; Sec., W. G. Ranson, D.G. Sub-Prior, Hiwinui R.D., Bunnythorpe.

**Hawke's Bay Preceptory and Priory**:—Meets United Lodge Room, Kennedy Rd., Napier, 1st Sat., Dec., Mar. & June. Install. Mar. Ven. Preceptor, J. R. W. Frogley; Sec., E. J. Elliott, 1113 Jellicoe St., Hastings.

**Tairāwhiti Preceptory**:—Gisborne.

**Preceptory of Hutt Valley**:—Founded 1958; meets Masonic Hall, Mitchell St., Epuni, Lower Hutt, 1st Tues., Feb., May, Aug. and Nov. (Install.). Preceptor, J. H. Langdale; Sec., F. G. Northern, P.P., P.O. Box 6439, Wellington.

**Preceptory of Wanganui**:—Wanganui.

**District N.Z. South**

**Dist. G. Prior**: V. Em. Fr. Jas. L. Sutton, P.P.

**Dist. G. Secretary**: Ven. Fr. A. Clarence Paine, 96 Scandrett St., Invercargill.

**St. Augustine Preceptory** : — Meets Masonic Temple, Christchurch, April 19th, July 24th, Oct. 23rd (Install.). Preceptor, G. A. Wright; Sec., J. B. Elliott, 25 Frankleigh St., Christchurch, 2.

**Otago Preceptory**:—Meets Masonic Temple, Moray Place, Dunedin, 3rd Mon., Feb., May, Aug., Nov. (Install.). Preceptor, T. M. Wyber; Sub Preceptor, S. Ewen-Lane; Registrar, C. G. Hook, P.P., D.G.T., 56 Portobello Rd., Macandrew Bay, Dunedin.

**Southland Preceptory**: — Meets in Masonic Temple, Forth St., Invercargill, on 5th Thurs., Jan., May, Aug., Oct. Install. Oct. Preceptor, H. C. Aitken; Sub-Preceptor, A. G. Murphy; Sec., J. Pryde, 85 John St., Invercargill.

**Wallace and Flord Preceptory**:—Otautau.

**HOLY ROYAL ARCH KNIGHT TEMPLAR PRIESTS UNDER THE GRAND COLLEGE OF ENGLAND**

**New Zealand Tabernacle, No. 7** : — Meets Masonic Hall, The Terrace, Wellington, May 29, & Nov. 29, 1961. (Install.). High Priest, F. G. Northern; VII. Pillar, R. M. Smith; Recorder, J. R. Houston, 5 Swansea St., Khandallah, N.5.

**Northland Tabernacle, No. 11**.  
**Auckland Tabernacle, No. 12**

**Canterbury Tabernacle, No. 19**:—Meets in the Hall, Christchurch, Oct., Jan., April, and July. High Priest, T. G. B. Candy; VII. Pillar, J. G. Henderson; VI. Pillar, A. J. Hendry; Sec.,

E. J. Woolf, P.G.T.V.I.P., Box 551, Christchurch.

**GREAT PRIORY OF ENGLAND, WALES AND DEPENDENCIES OF THE BRITISH CROWN**  
**The Provincial Priory of N.Z. North**  
Provincial Prior, The Em. Kt., N. B. Spencer; Provincial Sub-Prior, Em. Kt. C. J. F. Baker; Provincial Treasurer, Em. Kt. E. D. Bolland; Provincial Registrar, Em. Kt. C. P. Smith, 13 Aratonga Ave., Auckland, S.E.4.

**Waitemata Preceptory and Priory, 254**:—Auckland.

**St. George Preceptory, 285**:—Auckland.

**Royal Taranaki Preceptory, 287**:—Patea.

**Aotea Preceptory and Priory, 291**:—Meets in Masonic Hall, Eltham, 1st Sat. Feb., May, Aug. and Oct. Preceptor, J. Allan; Registrar, J. T. W. Sheriff, 3 North St., Eltham.

**Preceptory of St. John, 363**:—Auckland.

**The Provincial Priory of N.Z. South**  
Provincial Prior, Very Em. Kt. E. J. Woolf, P.G.M.B.B.; Prov. Sub. Prior, Em. Kt. N. J. Speary P.G. Herald; Pro. Vice Chancellor, Em. Kt. W. L. Cannington, P.G.M.B.B.

**Royal Canterbury Preceptory, 246**:—Meets in Chapter Room of the Masonic Hall, Gloucester St., Christchurch on St. Swithin's Day, in July (annual) 23rd Jan., 29th April, 31st July and 30th Oct. Preceptor, F. N. Kerr; Registrar, F. R. C. Rogers, 133 Woodham Rd., Christchurch, 6.

**Tuarangi Preceptory and Priory, 342**:—Meets Masonic Hall, Havelock St., Ashburton, 1st Wed., Mar., May, Aug., and Nov. Preceptor, W. G. Newlands; P.C., John Lane; S.C., W. E. Moorhead; Registrar, E. A. Scott, 72 Elizabeth St., Ashburton.

**Amuri Preceptory, 353**:—Meets Masonic Hall, Amberley, 3rd Tues., Mar., June, Sept. & 2nd Tues., Dec. Preceptor, J. F. Wade; F.C., J. Stocks; S.C., G. H. Anderson; Registrar, Wm. Briggs, 5 Lawcocks Rd., Amberley.

**Aurora Preceptory, 355**:—Meets in Masonic Hall, St. Andrews, on last Sat., Jan., April, July, and Oct. (1st Sat.). Preceptor, E. R. Pettitt, B.A., Dip.Ed.; Registrar, Wm. Annett, 10a Seaview Tce., Timaru.

**ROYAL ORDER OF SCOTLAND**

**Provincial Grand Lodge N.Z. North**  
Prov. G.M., John J. Laws; Deputy Prov. G.M., C. A. Rowe; Prov. S.G.W., E. McDonald; Prov. J.G.W., G. H. Robertson; Prov. G. Sec., E. R. S. Dale, 7 Rotomahana Tce., Remuera, S.E.2; Prov. G. Treas., J. L. B. Morris. Meeting dates as arranged.

**Provincial Grand Lodge N.Z. South**  
Prov. G.M., Dr. Ross Hepburn (Christchurch); Deputy Prov. G.M., R. S. Jack (Port Chalmers); Prov. S.G.W., W. G. Cooper (Brookside); Prov. J.G.W., Dr. G. C. T. Burns (Christchurch); Prov. G. Sec., John Rowe, 40 Rountree St., Riccarton, Christchurch, 4. Details regarding meeting dates may be obtained from the Prov. G. Secretary.

**ORDER OF THE SECRET MONITOR**

**N.Z. NORTH**  
**District Grand Supreme Ruler, R.W. Bro. D. T. Clifton-Lewis, Box 1166, Auckland.**  
**Dist. Grand Recorder, Rt. W. Bro. E. J. Clayton, Teachers Training College, Epsom, Auckland, S.E.3.**

**Arawa Conclave, 55**:—Meets Remuera Lodge Rooms, Remuera Rd., Auckland, 1st Tues., Mar., May, July, Sept., Oct., Nov. (Install.). S.R., T. H. Stuhlmann; C., J. A. Mazzoleni; G., H. A. Marks; Sec., E. J. Clayton, P.G.V., D.G., Recorder, Teachers' Training College, Epsom Ave., Auckland, S.E.3.

**Northland Conclave, 82**:—Meets in Masonic Hall, Albert St., Whangarei, 3rd Sat., Feb., April, July, Sept. Install. Nov. S.R., N. G. Fletcher, P.G.Stwd.; C., W. R. Calder; G., and Sec., T. H. Agmon-Smith, 67 Bank St., Whangarei.

**Waikato Conclave, 90** : — Meets Masonic Temple, River Rd., Claudlands, Hamilton, Feb., May, and Aug. Install. Nov. S.R., H. A. Colvin; C., H. A. Thorpe; G., J. F. Fleming; Sec., C. W. Parrish, D.G.Couns., P.S.R., P.O. Box 96, Hamilton.

**Tairāwhiti Conclave, 126** : — Meets Masonic Temple, Darnell St., Fitzroy, New Plymouth, 1st Thurs., Mar., May, July, Sept. (Install.). S.R., J. Edwards; C., W. G. Worn; G., S. W. Sadler; Sec., W. A. C. Brieseman, 497 South Rd., New Plymouth.

**Matata Conclave, 143**:—Meets Masonic Hall, First Ave., Tauranga, 1st Tues., May, Aug., and Nov. Install. Feb. S.R., G. A. Sherson; C., B. K. Gifford; G., G. B. Henry, P.S.R. Sec., J. A. Gresham, P.S.R., 3 Eleventh Ave., Tauranga.

**Opotiki Conclave, No. 148**:—Meets Temple, St. John St., Opotiki, 1st Sat. Feb., May, Aug. (Install.), and Nov. S.R., A. G. Jerram; C., A. Nicol; G., B. O. Edmundson; Sec., J. H. Parkinson, Box 86, Opotiki.

**Northern Waioira Conclave, No. 161**:—Darg-

**N.Z. CENTRAL**

**District Grand Supreme Ruler:**  
**R.W. Bro. J. W. Heinemann, Box 529, Wellington.**

**District Grand Recorder:**  
**R. M. Smith, 20 Donald Cres., Karori, W.3.**

**Aotearoa Conclave, 44**: — Meets Masonic Hall, Standen St., Karori. Dates for 1962: 21st Mar., 20th June, 15th Aug., 17th Oct. S.R., R. W. Miles; C., O. Allen; G., H. L. Willing; Sec., J. L. Dyson, c/o G.P.O. Box 291, Wellington.

**Tairāwhiti Conclave, 72**:—Gisborne.

**Hutt Valley Conclave, 106**:—Meets Masonic Hall, Hula St., Lower Hutt, last Sat. Jan., Apr. (Install.), July & Oct. S.R., R. Cox; C., J. H. Langdale; G., M. C. Neave; Sec., T. G. N. Carter, D.G.D.C., 154 Waterloo Rd., Lower Hutt.

**Victoria Conclave, 109** : — Meets United Masonic Building, Kennedy Rd., Napier, 2nd Sat., Feb., May, July (Install.), & Nov. S.R., J. R. Frogley, I.P.S.R.; C., J. McMahon; G., E. J. Elliott; Sec., A. R. Butler, 95 Napier Rd., Havelock North.

**Petre, 160**:—Meets Masonic Hall, Tawa St., Wanganui, 6 p.m., 3rd Wed., June, Sept., Nov. Install. Mar. S.R., W. R. L. Nelson; C., R. W. Lints; G., K. Harris; Sec., D. A. Wilson, 28 Victoria Ave., Wanganui.

**Manawhenua Conclave, 163**:—Meets Masonic Lodgeroom, Freyberg St., Palmerston North, 2nd Wed., Feb. (Install.), May, Aug., and Nov. S.R., W. G. Ranson; C., F. C. Baker; G., H. G. Watford; Sec., W. J. Caverill, 41 Hulme St., Palmerston North.

**N.Z. SOUTH**

**District Grand Supreme Ruler.**  
**R.W. Bro. E. J. Woolf, K.G.T., Box 551, Christchurch.**

**Deputy D.G.S.R., R.W. Bro. R. H. Cleland.**  
**R.W. Bro. N. J. G. Speary, P.Gt.St.B.**

**Dist. Grand Recorder, R.W. Bro. W. L. Cannington, 82 Thames St., Christchurch.**

**Otagou Conclave, 53**:—Meets Oceanic Temple, Prince Albert Rd., St. Kilda, last Wed., Feb., April, June, Aug. (Install.), Oct. S.R., A. E. Ward; C., R. F. Allan; G., T. M. Wyber; Sec., L. C. Bates, 356 Castle St., North Dunedin.

**Otakara Conclave, 54**:—Meets Masonic Hall, Idris Rd., Pendarton. S.R., J. B. Elliott; C., Dr. J. Saville; G., C. T. Douglas; Recorder, W. E. Webb, c/o Ronco Co. of N.Z., High St., Christchurch.

**Hakateru Conclave, No. 170**:—Methven.

**Waitaki Conclave, No. 173**:—Oamaru.

**Invercargill Conclave, 73**:—Invercargill.

**United Conclave, No. 129**:—Meets Masonic Hall, Motueka, 3rd Wed. June, Sept., Dec., and March (Install.). S.R., James Calder; C., K. R. Bowden; G., J. S. Beaton; Sec., R. F. L. Newlove, "Forest Oak", Motupipi Rd., Takaka.

**Awanui Conclave, 144**:—Meets at Leeston, Coalgate. S.R., W. J. Gilbert; Couns., F. N. Gilbert; Guide, H. J. Overton; Recorder, L. A. Marshall, 15 George St., Riccarton, Christchurch, 4.

**Matau Conclave, 156**:—Alexandra.

**Marlborough Conclave, 162**:—Blenheim.

**THE MASONIC AND MILITARY ORDER OF THE RED CROSS OF CONSTANTINE, K.H.S. AND ST. JOHN THE EVANGELIST UNDER THE GRAND IMPERIAL CONCLAVE OF ENGLAND**

**NEW ZEALAND DIVISION**

**Intendant General:**  
**Deputy Intendant General:**  
**Divisional Recorder: Em. Kt.**

**New Zealand Conclave, 172**:—Meets Masonic Hall, The Terrace, Wellington, May 29, Aug. 29, & Nov. 29, 1961. (Install.). M.P.S., R. Bettany; Viceroy Eusebius, F. G. Northern; Recorder, R. M. Smith, 20 Donald Cres., Karori, W.3.

**Dunedin Conclave, 176**:—Meets Oceanic Hall, St. Kilda, 1st Sat., March, July, Nov. (Install.). M.P.S., R. R. Martin; V.R., J. Lang; Sec., R. S. Jack, P.G.P., 22 Constitution St., Port Chalmers.

**Auckland Conclave, 187** : — Meets Masonic Temple, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, 2nd Fri., April, June, Aug. and Oct. (Install.). M.P.S., (Acting) C. G. Herdman; Viceroy, H. M. McElroy; Sec., Arch. Burns, P.G.G., 413 N.Z. Insurance Bldg., Auckland, C.1.

**Devon Conclave, 200**:—Meets Masonic Hall, 14 Darnell St., Fitzroy, New Plymouth, 1st Thurs., April, June, Aug., and Oct. Install. April. M.P.S., J. Ylannett, Viceroy, M. C. Burley; Sec., Sir Knt. N. B. Bellinger, Private Bag, New Plymouth.